

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



Pinal County government leads through innovation and collaboration which results in vibrant, safe, sustainable communities.

## Pinal County, Arizona

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by:

The Pinal County Finance Department

Levi D. Gibson, CPA, M. Acc., CFIP Finance Director

Cover photo provided by Russell Shaffer, Central Arizona College student

Page left blank intentionally

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal GFOA Certificate of Achievement Organizational Chart List of Elected and Appointed Officials	ix xiii xiv xv
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	7
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	25 26
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	27
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the	
Government-wide Statement of Net Position	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	20
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	29
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	30
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	32
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	33
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	35
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	36
Notes to the Financial Statements:	
<ol> <li>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</li> <li>Fund Balance Classifications of the Governmental Funds</li> <li>Stabilization Arrangements</li> <li>Deposit and Investments</li> <li>Capital Assets</li> <li>Construction Commitments</li> <li>Due from Other Governments</li> <li>Long-Term Liabilities</li> <li>Risk Management</li> <li>Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits</li> <li>Inter-fund Balances and Activity</li> </ol>	37 44 45 49 50 51 51 56 57 74

(12) County Treasurer's Investment Pool

76

### **Table of Contents**

Page

(13) (14)	Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability Subsequent Events	78 78
Required §	Supplementary Information (other than MD&A):	
Budgeta	ry Comparison Schedule – General Fund	81
Budgeta	ry Comparison Schedule – Road Tax Districts Fund	83
Budgeta	ry Comparison Schedule – Public Works Highway Fund	84
Budgeta	ry Comparison Schedule – Development Impact Fee Fund	85
Notes to	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	86
Schedu	e of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
Cost	Sharing Pension Plans	87
Schedule	e of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios –	
Agent	Pension Plans	89
Schedule	e of County Pension Contributions	92
Notes to	Pension Plan Schedules	95
Comb	or Governmental Funds: ining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	99
	ining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	00
	anges in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	100
	ining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	101
	ining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – nmajor Special Revenue Funds	111
Comb	ining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	121
	ining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – nmajor Capital Projects Funds	123
Scheo	lule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Bu	dget and Actual:	
ſ	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: Adult Probation Air Quality Animal Control Attorney Capital Projects Replacement Clerk of Courts Courts Employee Wellness Health Services	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133

### Table of Contents

Page

Housing Grants Justice Courts Juvenile Probation Library Grants Miscellaneous Fees Miscellaneous Grants Public Defender Public Works Roadways Public Works Services Sheriff Treasurer Workforce Grants Desert Vista Sanitation District Flood Control District Library District Library District Lighting Special Districts Public Health Services District Queen Creek Domestic Water Improvement District	134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds:	
Capital Projects Miscellaneous Public Works Gantzel Road Fund Kelvin Bridge Construction Fairgrounds Construction Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund	152 153 154 155 156
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:	
Debt Service	157
Nonmajor Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Internal Service Funds	158
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Internal Service Funds	159
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Internal Service Funds	160
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	162
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	163
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	164
Trust and Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Investment Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	166 167 168 169

### Table of Contents

Page

### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

Net Position by Component	174
Changes in Net Position	175
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	177
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	178
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	179
Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property	180
Direct Property Tax Rates	181
Principal Property Taxpayers	182
Property Tax Levies and Collections	183
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	184
Legal Debt Margin Information	185
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	186
Demographic and Economic Statistics	187
Principal Employers	188
Historical and Estimated Excise Tax Revenues,	
State Shared Revenues and Vehicle License Tax Revenues	189
Employees by Function	190
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	191
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	193

Introductory Section



Page left blank intentionally



#### PINAL COUNTY, ARIZONA 2018-2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### April 15, 2020

The Honorable Board of Supervisors and the Citizens of Pinal County, Arizona:

Arizona Revised Statute (A.R.S.) § 41-1279.21 requires the Office of the Auditor General or a firm of licensed certified public accountants contracted by the Auditor General to conduct financial audits of the accounts and records of County governments. Pursuant to the statute, the Office of the Auditor General contracted with CliftonLarsonAllen LLP to audit the Pinal County (the County) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified (clean) opinion that the County's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Pinal County Profile

The County was founded in 1875 and is located in the south-central part of the State of Arizona, bordered on the north by Maricopa County and on the south by Pima County. Florence, established in 1866 was designated and has remained the county seat. This location, approximately halfway between Phoenix to the north and Tucson to the south, the two largest cities in Arizona, presents some unique challenges to the County. Generally rural in nature, the County has a smaller tax base than either Maricopa or Pima counties, yet proximity to these major metropolitan areas keeps labor and supply costs high.

The County encompasses approximately 5,400 square miles. The principal geographic features consist of mountains with elevations to 6,000 feet in the eastern portion and low desert valleys in the western portion of the County. All of Pinal County is considered part of the Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ MSA.

The June 30, 2019 population of the County was estimated to be 453,414. The communities of Mammoth, Oracle, San Manuel, and Kearny have traditionally been active in copper mining, smelting, milling and refining, and tourism. Arizona City, Eloy, Maricopa, Picacho, Red Rock, and Stanfield have agriculture based economies. Apache Junction, Maricopa, Coolidge, Eloy, and particularly Casa Grande have diversified their economic base to include manufacturing, trade and services.

This expansion and diversification has been facilitated by their location in the major growth corridor between Phoenix and Tucson near the junction of I-10 and I-8, except for Apache Junction, which is to the east of Mesa. Most of the southern <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of Pinal County and a small area in Apache Junction are designated as Enterprise Zones.

The governing body of Pinal County is the Board of Supervisors, which sets policy for the administration of the County. The Board of Supervisors is comprised of five board members that are elected for a four-year term by the voters of the district in which each member resides. The Board of Supervisors appoints a County Manager to act as the administrative head of the County. The County Manager serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, carries out the policies established by the Board of Supervisors, directs business and administrative procedures, and recommends officers and personnel to be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The County has several elected officials including the Assessor, Clerk of the Superior Court, Constables, County Attorney, Recorder, Sheriff, Superintendent of Schools, and the Treasurer.

The County provides a full range of services, including law enforcement and public safety, health care, sanitation, welfare programs, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and related infrastructure, recreational services and cultural activities, and education.

The financial reporting entity includes all activities of the primary government (Pinal County) and its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Additional information can be found in the notes to the financial statements (See Note 1.A).

The annual budget serves as the foundation for Pinal County's financial planning and control. The County maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is the department level. Management further controls budgets by not allowing personnel savings to be reprogrammed to supplies and services within a department. Budgets for the Enterprise Funds are set for management purposes only. Pinal County's annual budget is available on the internet at the following address: http://pinalcountyaz.gov/BUDGETOFFICE/Pages/home.aspx

#### Information Useful in Assessing Pinal County's Economic Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the County operates. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

Local economy - The major economic activities within Pinal County include mining, farming, food manufacturing, tourism, transportation and logistics, aerospace and defense, and health services. Copper mining is the chief economic activity in the eastern portion of Pinal County. BHP Copper Inc., headquartered in Tucson, has mines located in Miami and Pinto Valley (Gila County). BHP is scheduled to open a mine within the next several years in Copper Creek (in Pinal County). ASARCO Inc., headquartered in Hayden (Gila County), has a mine in Ray (Pinal County), as well as one in Hayden at the headquarters.

Irrigated farming is prevalent in the low desert valleys of the western portion of Pinal County. Principal crops grown in the area include cotton, alfalfa and grain while plantings of specialty crops, including pecans, almonds, pistachio nuts, and vineyards, have been increasing. Cattle comprise the major livestock population, with sheep being the second largest part of that population. In addition, horses and horse-related events are popular activities in the western-oriented life style of the County.

Tourism also impacts the local economy as a mild climate and several points of interest attract tourists and winter visitors. Attractions include the Casa Grande Valley Historical Museum, the Biosphere II (largest living laboratory in the world), the Lost Dutchman State Park, the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument near Coolidge, and the Boyce Thompson Arboretum, located just outside Superior. Additional tourist spots include the Superstition Mountains Wilderness Area, which offers hiking and exploring for visitors in search of the Lost Dutchman's gold mine; Picacho Peak State Park, offering hiking, camping and picnic areas; and the Pinal Pioneer Parkway and the Apache Trail, two scenic drives with a variety of desert vegetation. For those tourists with a desire for more action, Eloy is an international location for skydiving.

A major factor in employment in the County is the prisons, both governmental and private. The State of Arizona operates prisons in Pinal County, including the State's maximum-security prison in Florence. Core Civic operates several private prisons, in Florence, Eloy, and La Palma, which is the largest CoreCivic facility in the country. Also, there is a Federal Immigration Services facility in Florence.

Arizona's economy has been following suit with the national and most other state economies. Similar to the National and State economies, Pinal County follows the pattern of moderate growth. Stabilization in the residential home market and modest growth in retail sales across the state resulted in greater sales tax revenue, both County and State shared.

**Long – Term Financial Planning -** The County's responsiveness to emerging economic challenges and its careful long-range planning have been key factors in Pinal County's fiscal health. Fiscal conservatism, a streamlined budget, and operating efficiencies have resulted in a solid financial position for the County at the close of FY 2018-2019.

**Relevant Financial Policies -** Pinal County financial policies include the following:

- **Fiscal Conservatism:** Ensure the County is in a solid financial condition at all times, current revenues will be sufficient to support current operating expenditures. The County performs monthly reviews of operating budgets for all funds regardless of funding source.
- **Flexibility:** Ensure the County is in a position to respond to changes in the economy or new service challenges without undue amounts of financial stress.
- Adherence to the Highest Accounting and Management Practices: Comply with the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) standards for reporting, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and State reporting requirements.
- **Maintain Reserve:** Fund Balance coverage for the General Fund will be maintained at a minimum of 10% of adopted General Fund expenditures.

**Major Initiatives**. During FY 2018-2019 Pinal County continued to invest in basic government service programs and amenities. The planning parameters were Regional Leadership, Growth, Public Safety, Healthcare, Transportation, Jobs and Economic Development, and Accountability.

Initiatives to shape and maintain Pinal County as a sustainable community include:

- Focus on maintaining a strong credit rating in order to obtain desirable rates and terms for any necessary financing. Standard & Poor's rated several of Pinal County's Excise Tax Revenue Bonds as follows: Series 2010 at AA, Series 2014 at AA-, and Series 2015 at AA-, all with a stable outlook.
- Cost containment and improving efficiencies continue to be a top priority to help ensure the financial well-being of the County, while maintaining an adequate level of reserves.

- Seeking support at state and federal level for necessary approvals for the following:
  - o efforts to plan and engineer ways to reduce flooding in the Lower Santa Cruz River Watershed, Tangerine Basin and along Hunt Highway/Gantzel Road.
  - funding to widen Hunt Highway and Gantzel Road to reduce congestion, improve commute times and attract more businesses to the area while also reducing dust and vehicle emission in the San Tan Valley area. The County completed construction for the first through fourth phases of the improvement project. Phase five design and property acquisition is underway with scheduled construction beginning in FY 19-20.
  - o funding to pave dirt roads to reduce the amount of particulate matter (dust & dirt) in the air.
  - o design and construction for improvements to the San Manuel Airport and Pinal Air Park infrastructure.
- A Corridor Study, in conjunction with the cities of Casa Grande and Maricopa, to define and obtain environmental approvals for an east-west parkway that will connect State Route 347 (in Maricopa) to Interstate 10 (in Casa Grande).

#### Awards and Acknoweldgements

The Goverment Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Pinal County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient, effective and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department, the assistance of administrative personnel in the various departments, and through the competent services of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, Certified Public Accountants and the Arizona State Auditor General's Office. I appreciate all of those who assisted in and contributed to the preparation of this report. I also wish to express my sincere appreciation to the members of the Board of Supervisors, the County Manager, and the Assistant County Manager for Administrative Services for their unfailing support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Pinal County's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Levi D. Gibson, CPA, M. Acc., CFIP Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

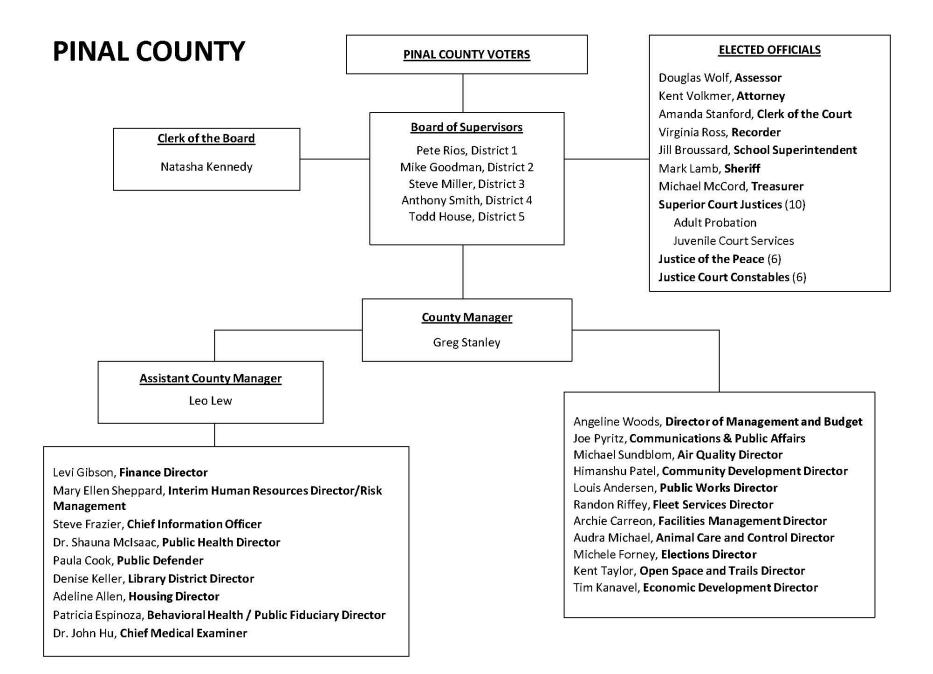
Pinal County Arizona

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christophen P. Monill

Executive Director/CEO



### PINAL COUNTY Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 County Officials

#### **Elected Officials**

Supervisor, District 1 Supervisor, District 2 Supervisor, District 3 Supervisor, District 4 Supervisor. District 5 Assessor Attorney Clerk of Superior Court Recorder/Elections School Superintendent Sheriff Treasurer Superior Court Judge, Division 17 Superior Court Judge, Division 19 Superior Court Judge, Division 20 Superior Court Judge, Division 23 Superior Court Judge, Division 24 Superior Court Judge, Division 25 Superior Court Judge, Division 28 Superior Court Judge, Division 29 Superior Court Judge, Division 30 Superior Court Judge, Division 31 Justices of the Peace (6) and Constables (6) Pete Rios Mike Goodman Steve Miller Anthony Smith Todd House Douglas Wolf Kent Volkmer Amanda Stanford Virginia Ross Jill Broussard Mark I amb Michael McCord Honorable Stephen F. McCarville Honorable Kevin D. White Honorable Joseph R. Georgini Honorable Steven J. Fuller Honorable Daniel A. Washburn Honorable Jason R. Holmberg Honorable Delia R. Neal Honorable Christopher J. O'Neil Honorable Robert C Olson Honorable Patrick K Gard Various

#### **Appointed Officials**

County Manager Clerk of the Board Assistant County Manager **Finance Director** Public Works Director **Community Development Director** Public Defender Library District Director Director of Management and Budget Facilities Management Director Fleet Services Director Interim Human Resources Director/Risk Management **Chief Information Officer** Air Quality Director Animal Care & Control Director Housing Director Behavorial Health / Public Fiduciary Director Public Health Director Medical Examiner **Economic Development Director Elections Director Open Space & Trails Director Communications & Public Affairs** 

Greg Stanley Natasha Kennedy Leo Lew Levi Gibson Louis Andersen Himanshu Patel Paula Cook Denise Keller Angeline Woods Archie Carreon Randon Riffey Mary Ellen Sheppard Steve Frazier Michael Sundblom Audra Michael Adeline Allen Patricia Espinoza Dr. Shauna McIsaac Dr. John Hu Tim Kanavel Michele Forney Kent Taylor Joe Pyritz

Page left blank intentionally



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Auditor General of the State of Arizona

The Board of Supervisors of Pinal County, Arizona

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pinal County, Arizona (County) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Housing Grants Fund, which represents 0.13%, 0.24%, and 1.63%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the governmental activities and 0.36%, 0.34%, and 0.71%, respectively, of the assets, fund balance, and revenues and additions of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for the Housing Grants Fund, are based solely on the other auditors' report. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditor, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Pinal County, Arizona as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Other Matters**

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information, the Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Cost Sharing Pension Plans, the Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Agent Pension Plans, and the Schedule of County Pension Contributions as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

# Compliance over the use of highway user revenue fund and other dedicated state transportation revenue monies

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the County failed to comply with the authorized transportation purposes, insofar as they relate to accounting matters, for highway user revenue fund monies it received pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes Title 28, Chapter 18, Article 2, and any other dedicated state transportation revenues it received. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the County's noncompliance with the authorized transportation purposes referred to above, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The communication related to compliance over the use of highway user revenue fund and other dedicated state transportation revenue monies in the preceding paragraph is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Arizona State Legislature, the Auditor General of the State of Arizona, the Board of Supervisors, management, and other responsible parties within the County and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

### Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 15, 2020, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Phoenix, Arizona April 15, 2020 **Financial Section** 



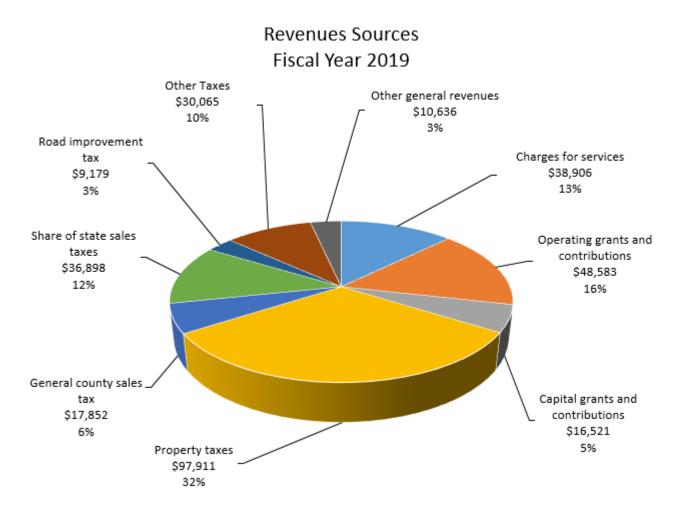
Page left blank intentionally



As management of Pinal County (County), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages ix – xii of this report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2019 by \$362,524 (net position), which represented an increase of \$36,994 from the prior year. Of this amount, \$416,791 is invested in capital assets, \$99,721 is subject to external restrictions, and (\$153,988) is unrestricted. The negative balance in the unrestricted portion of net position is due to the County recognizing net pension and OPEB liabilities for all plans to which it contributes.
- The County's primary sources of revenue are from property taxes, operating grants and contributions, share of state sales taxes, charges for services, and other taxes.



- The County's total long-term liabilities as of June 30, 2019, were \$414,091. Revenue bonds, including unamortized premiums, and net pension liabilities, represent 96% of the total. The final payments for the 2010 revenue bonds are due in fiscal years 2021 and 2036; the final payments for the 2014 revenue bonds are due in fiscal years 2026 and 2035; the final payments for the 2015 revenue bonds are due in fiscal years 2020 and 2030; and the final payments for the 2018 revenue bonds are due in fiscal years 2030; and the final payments for the 2018 revenue bonds are due in fiscal years 2030.
- As of June 30, 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$133,976, a decrease of \$13,913 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 23% of the combined fund balances, or \$31,151 is available for spending at the County's discretion (assigned & unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$31,503, or 15.73% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, health, welfare, culture and recreation, and education. The business-type activities of the County include Sheriff Inmate Services and Airport Economic Development.

#### The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 25-26 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements** are groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds,* and *fiduciary funds*.

**Governmental funds** are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and *outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances include a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County uses 174 individual governmental funds to satisfy legal and operating requirements. Some of these funds are combined according to their functional basis for financial reporting purposes. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General, Road Tax Districts, Public Works Highway, Development Impact Fee, Bond Funded Capital Projects, and Debt Service Funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and other governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund and major Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget. These statements can be found on pages 81-85.

#### The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-30 of this report.

**Proprietary funds** are maintained in two ways. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for Sheriff Inmate Services and Airport Economic Development. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses an internal service fund to account for the County's participation in the Arizona Metropolitan Trust for employee benefits and Fleet Maintenance. Because the services of internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type activities, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Fund data for non-major enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report. The County's internal service fund is presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements.

#### The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-34 of this report.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

#### The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-36 of this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37-78 of this report.

**Required Supplementary Information** is presented in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Budgetary comparison schedules previously discussed are also included in this section. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 81-96 of this report.

**Combining Statements and Other Schedules** referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules including statistical information can be found on pages 99-169 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. County assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$362,524 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

#### **Governmental Activities – Statement of Net Position**

The largest portion of the net position, \$410,828, reflects net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, and equipment) less accumulated depreciation and any related debt used to acquire these assets that is still outstanding. Net position invested in capital assets increased by \$20,348 mainly due to an increase in construction in progress relating to multiple on-going projects. The County uses these assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. As part of the County's net investment in capital assets, the resources needed to repay debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the net position, \$99,721 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. A majority of restrictions are imposed by grantor agencies and creditors. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position of (\$177,734) in fiscal year 2017-18 increased in the current year by \$22,699, to a deficit of (\$155,035). The majority of this increase is due to the addition of capital assets being depreciated offset by the increase in pension liabilities.

Overall, the net position increased by \$36,519 from net position reported at June 30, 2018.

Capital assets increased by \$58,956 due to the purchase of land for economic development, the completion of the San Tan Valley and Superior justice court buildings, the completion of the Kelvin Bridge and Judd/Tourmaline road projects, and other and other infrastructure projects.

Current and other assets decreased by \$20,572. Notable changes included a decrease in cash and investments held by trustees in the Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund as funds were drawn down as capital projects were completed and a decrease in other investments in the General Fund that were used as part of the land purchase.

The increases in deferred outflows of resources from \$35,930 to \$51,697 and deferred inflows of resources from \$20,013 to \$31,286 consist mainly of the contributions to the pension plans after the measurement date and the changes in estimates and assumptions used to calculate the net pension liabilities. Additional information on the County's pension plan activity can be found in Note 10 of the notes to the financial statements on pages 57-73 of this report.

Long-term liabilities increased in the current year by \$11,684. Notable changes included the addition of bonds payable due to new financing with the Pledged Revenue Bonds, Series 2018 Tax-Exempt and Taxable bonds which were offset by the decrease in net pension liabilities and the reduction of loans payable.

#### Business-type Activities – Statement of Net Position

A majority portion of the net position, \$5,963 reflects investment in capital assets (e.g., buildings, infrastructure, and machinery and equipment).

None of the net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position of \$1,047 is 14.94% of total net position.

The net position increased by \$475 from net position reported at June 30, 2018. The increase in net position is due to operating and nonoperating revenues exceeding expenditures in the Sheriff Inmate Services and Airport Economic Development funds.

Capital assets decreased by \$298. This decrease is due to depreciation expense recognized in the period and the disposal of machinery and equipment.

Other liabilities decreased by \$718. Notable changes included the decrease in accounts payable and a decrease in unearned revenue due to a prepayment for services received from a vendor being recognized during the period.

	Conder	nsed Statem June 30, 201		osition				
	Govern Activ	imental vities		ess-type vities	Total			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018		
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 167,861 596,867	\$ 188,433 537,911	\$	\$     1,451 <u>    6,261</u>	\$ 169,340 602,830	\$ 189,884 544,172		
Total assets	764,728	726,344	7,442	7,712	772,170	734,056		
Deferred outflows of resources Pension and OPEB Deferred charge on debt	51,641	35,805	61	45	51,702	35,850		
refunding	56	125	-	-	56	125		
Total deferred outflows of resources	51,697	35,930	61	45	51,758	35,975		
Other liabilities	15,905	21,230	78	796	15,983	22,026		
Long-term liabilities	413,720	402,036	371	396	414,091	402,432		
Total liabilities	429,625	423,266	449	1,192	430,074	424,458		
Deferred inflows of resources								
Pension and OPEB Total deferred	31,286	20,013	44	30	31,330	20,043		
inflows of resources	31,286	20,013	44	30	31,330	20,043		
Net position: Net investment in								
capital assets	410,828	390,480	5,963	5,724	416,791	396,204		
Restricted	99,721	106,249	-	-	99,721	106,249		
Unrestricted (deficit)	(155,035)	(177,734)	1,047	811	(153,988)	(176,923)		
Total net position	\$ 355,514	\$ 318,995	\$ 7,010	\$ 6,535	\$ 362,524	\$ 325,530		

#### **Governmental Activities – Statement of Activities**

#### **Revenues**

Total revenues of \$304,781 increased by \$7,920 from the prior year primarliy due to the following:

- An increase (in total) of \$928 in program revenues attributed to an increase in capital contributions of donated roads and land which was offset offset by a decrease state operating grants.
- An increase of \$4,005 in the County's property taxes due to positive ecomonic factors throughout the County, including increased construction and increased property valuations.
- An increase of \$1,494 and \$1,487 in the County's sales taxes and share of state sales taxes, repectively, due to positive economic factors throughout the State that resulted in additional sales tax revenues.
- A decrease of \$1,991 in other general revenues due to a decrease in contributions in the Public Works Highway Fund for the completion of payments regarding the mitigation with the US Environmental Protection Agency. The decrease was offset by an increase in investment earnings due to recognizing fair market value adjustments with the county's investments.

#### Expenses

Total expenses of \$268,176 decreased by \$14,229 from the prior year primarliy due to the following:

- Decreases of \$12,170 in public safety and \$3,020 in general government due to the significant reduction in the net pension long-term liabilities. The reduction in these liabilities was due to increased contributions to the retirement plans and favorable changes in actuarial assumptions used to estimate future liabilities. For more information on the net pension long-term liabilities, see Note 10 on page 57.
- A decrease of \$1,817 in health due to the decrease in the Arizona Long Term Care System (ALTCS) payments to the State of Arizona.
- An increase of \$1,282 in in cost of issuance due to the tax-exempt and taxable pledged revenue obligations issued during the fiscal year.

#### Business-type activities – Statement of Activities

#### Revenues

Total revenues of \$1,770 increased by \$681 from the prior year primarily due to the following:

• A increase of \$280 in operating grants and contributions in the Airport Economic Development Fund due to grant proceeds for development associated with the San Manual Airport; and an increase of \$212 in charges for services due to an increase in rental fees from the airports.

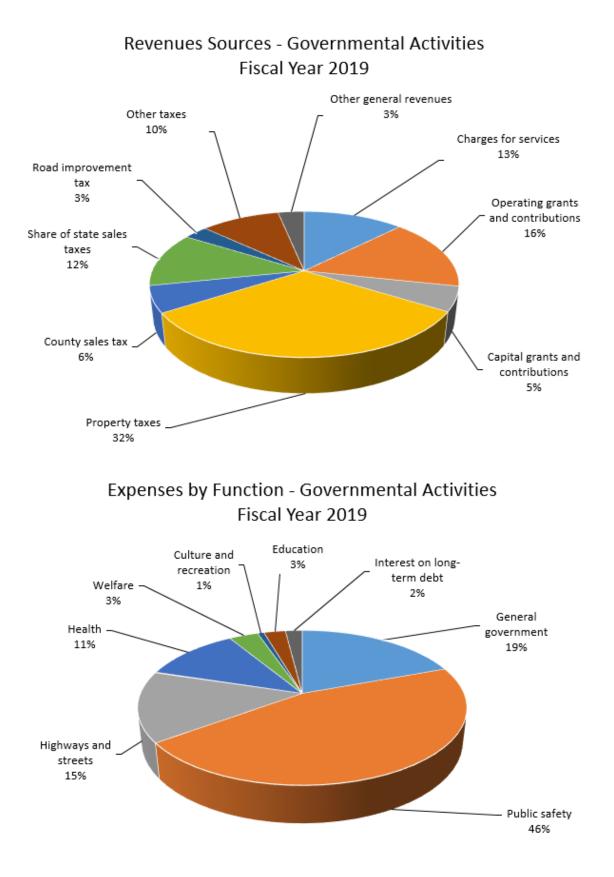
#### Expenses

Total expenses of \$1,381 increased by \$313 from the prior year primarliy due to the following:

- An increase of \$101 in expenses in the Sheriff Inmate Services fund due to additional purchases of supplies such as uniforms, cleaning supplies, and mattresses and blankets used by inmates.
- An increase of \$72 in expenses in the Airport Economic Development fund due to professional services for environmental studies at the airports.

The following table summarizes the changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities.

	Cc	ondens <u>ec</u>	1 S <u>ta</u>	atement o	f A <u>c</u>	ctivitie <u>s</u>						
	Yea	rs Ended	l Ju	ne 30, 20 <sup>-</sup>	19 a	and 201	8					
	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total			
	2019 2			2018	2019		2018		2019		_	2018
Revenues												
Program revenues:												
Charges for services	\$	38,152	\$	38,979	\$	754	\$	542	\$	38,906	\$	39,52´
Operating grants and contributions		48,288		51,952		295		15		48,583		51,96
Capital grants and contributions		16,521		11,102		-		-		16,521		11,102
General revenues:												
Property taxes		97,911		93,906		-		-		97,911		93,90
County sales tax		17,852		16,358		-		-		17,852		16,35
Share of state sales taxes		36,898		35,411		-		-		36,898		35,41
Road improvement tax		9,179		8,298		-		-		9,179		8,298
Other taxes		30,065		28,949		-		-		30,065		28,949
Other general revenues		9,915		11,906		721		532		10,636		12,438
Total revenues		304,781		296,861		1,770		1,089		306,551		297,950
Expenses:												
General government		51,642		54,662		-		-		51,642		54,662
Public safety		121,670		133,840		-		-		121,670		133,840
Highways and streets		39,341		39,387		-		-		39,341		39,38
Sanitation		431		997		-		-		431		99
Health		30,663		32,480		-		-		30,663		32,48
Welfare		9,094		8,369		-		-		9,094		8,36
Culture and recreation		2,032		1,668		-		-		2,032		1,66
Education		6,756		6,310		-		-		6,756		6,31
Interest on long-term debt		5,265		4,692		-		-		5,265		4,692
Cost of Issuance		1,282		-		-		-		1,282		
Sheriff Inmate Services		-		-		368		233		368		233
Airport Economic Development		-		-		1,013		835		1,013		83
Total expenses		268,176		282,405		1,381		1,068		269,557		283,473
Excess (deficiency) before transfers		36,605		14,456		389		21		36,994		14,47
Transfers		(86)		-		86		-		-		
Change in net position		36,519		14,456		475		21		36,994		14,47
Net Position, beginning of year, as		,		,						,		,
restated		318,995		304,539		6,535		6,514		325,530		311,05
Net position - ending	\$	355,514	\$	318,995	\$	7,010	\$	6,535	\$	362,524	\$	325,53



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balance of \$133,976, a decrease of \$13,913 in comparison with the prior year. Less than 1%, \$112 of the combined fund balance constitutes *nonspendable fund balance*, made up of prepaid items and inventories that do not represent available spendable resources. Approximately 75% of the combined fund balance, \$100,397 constitutes *restricted fund balance* which represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining 23% of the combined fund balance is comprised of unassigned fund balance of \$30,322 which is available for spending at the County's discretion, while amounts of \$2,316 and \$829 of committed and assigned fund balances, respectively, have to be spent under the conditions specified by the Board of Supervisors and County Management.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$31,503. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance of \$31,503 represents 16% of total General Fund expenditures.

The total fund balance of the County's General Fund increased during the fiscal year by \$8. Key factors in the increase to fund balance includes an increase in taxes and miscellaneous revenues in comparison to prior fiscal year.

The Road Tax Districts Fund total fund balance decreased during the fiscal year by \$13,736. The decrease is mainly attributable to an increase in construction and maintenance costs.

The Public Works Highway Fund total fund balance decreased during the year by \$319. This decrease is due to transfers to other governmental funds.

The Development Impact Fee Fund total fund balance increased during the fiscal year by \$5,983. The increase is due to not transfering cash to other governmental funds.

The Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund total fund balance decreased during the fiscal year by \$4,695. The fund decreased primarily due to capital outlay expenditures related to various county construction projects related to highways and roads, and public safety projects.

#### Overview of all governmental funds

Revenues for governmental funds totaled \$288,717 in fiscal year 2019, which represents an increase of 2% from fiscal year 2018.

The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

		F		evenues	Clas	ental Funds sified by So June 30, 201	ource	2018				
		20	019			20	18			Varia	ince	
		Amount	Pe	rcent		Amount	P	ercent	ļ	Amount	Percent	t
Taxes	\$	133.019		46.07%	\$	126,779		44.91%	\$	6,240	4.9	92%
Licenses and permits	,	7,168		2.48%		7,794		2.76%	•	(626)	(8.03	
Intergovernmental		109,310		37.86%		104,827		37.13%		4,483	4.2	28%
Charges for services		26,891		9.31%		29,009		10.28%		(2,118)	(7.30	ጋ)%
Fines and forfeits		2,023		0.70%		1,656		0.59%		367	22.1	6%
Investment earnings		4,272		1.48%		750		0.27%		3,522	469.6	0%
Contributions		1,807		0.63%		5,401		1.91%		(3,594)	(66.54	4)%
Rentals		467		0.16%		528		0.19%		(61)	(11.55	5)%
Miscellaneous		3,760		1.30%		5,559		1.97%		(1,799)	(32.36	3)%
Total revenues	\$	288,717	1	00.00%	\$	282,303		100.00%	\$	6,414	2.2	27%

The following provides an explanation of revenues by source that changed significantly over the prior year.

- Taxes the increase of \$6,240 was primarily due to an increase in property taxes caused by an increase in the primary assessed valuation. The amount the County received from its share of state sales taxes and vehicle license taxes received from the state increased for the fiscal year. Also, the general county sales tax increased from the prior year due to positive economic factors in the county.
- Intergovernmental the increase of \$4,483 was due to increased revenues from state operating grants and HURF funds.
- Investment earnings the increase of \$3,522 was due to recognizing the change in the fair market value of investments held by the county at fiscal year-end.
- Contributions the decrease of \$3,594 was due to a decrease in funds received from private organizations regarding mitigation with the US Environmental Protection Agency.
- Charges for services the decrease of \$2,118 was primarily due to decreased revenues received from impact fees in the Development Impact Fee fund.

Expenditures for governmental funds totaled \$341,809 in fiscal year 2019, which represents an increase of 18% from fiscal year 2018.

The following table presents expenditures by function compared to prior year amounts.

Governmental Funds Expenditures by Function For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018											
2019 2018 Variance											
Governmental Function		Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	A	mount	Percent		
General government	\$	48,450	14.17%	\$	40.043	13.82%	\$	8,407	20.99%		
Public safety		120,758	35.33%	·	117,297	40.49%		3,461	2.95%		
Highways and streets		57,222	16.74%		45,191	15.60%		12,031	26.62%		
Sanitation		563	0.16%		1,126	0.39%		(563)	(50.00)%		
Health		31,026	9.09%		32,223	11.12%		(1,197)	(3.71) <sup>%</sup>		
Welfare		8,738	2.56%		8,116	2.80%		622	<b>`</b> 7.66%		
Culture and recreation		2,013	0.59%		1,644	0.57%		369	22.45%		
Education		6,756	1.98%		6,310	2.18%		446	7.07%		
Capital outlay		46,608	13.64%		19,947	6.89%		26,661	133.66%		
Cost of issuance		1,282	0.38%		-	-%		1,282	-%		
Debt service:											
Principal retirement		11,653	3.41%		10,884	3.76%		769	7.07%		
Interest		6,740	1.97%		6,889	2.38%		(149)	(2.16)%		
Total expenditures	\$	341,809	100%	\$	289,670	100%	\$	52,139	18.0Ó%		

The following provides an explanation of the expenditures by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

- General government expenditures increased \$8,407 primarily due to increased costs associated with personnel including adding positions and pension increases.
- Public Safety expenditures increased \$3,461 primarily due to increases in personnel costs such as overtime and pension expense for law enforcement and detention officers.
- Highways and streets expenditures increased \$12,031 due to increased costs associated with
  ongoing construction projects.
- Capital outlay expenditures increased \$26,661 due to costs associated with the purchasse of land for economic development purposes.

#### **Proprietary funds**

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position for the enterprise funds totaled \$1,047. Investment in capital assets totaled \$5,963.

Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

The following table shows actual revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets for the enterprise funds for the current fiscal year:

Enterprise Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2019												
	Sheriff Inmate Services	Airport Economic Develop- ment	Total									
Operating revenues	\$ 580	\$ 864	1,444									
Operating expenses	368	1,013	1,381									
Operating income (loss) Nonoperating revenues	212 22	(149) 	63 412									
Changes in net position	\$ 234	241	475									

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

General Fund revenues exceeded the final budget by \$4,288 or 2% due to an increase in 1) property taxes due to an increase in the primary assessed valuation and increases in the amounts the County received from the state from its share of state sales taxes and vehicle license taxes; 2) intergovernmental revenues due to additional funds received for state operating grants; and 3) investment earnings recognized for the increase in fair market value of the county's investments at fiscal year-end.

General Fund expenditures were less than the final budget by \$23,350 or 10% due to the following reasons:

• The Assistant County Manager-Admin spent \$24,314 less than budgeted in the general government function, primarily due to unspent funds and contingency funds not being used. The unspent funds and contingency funds offset an additional \$155 of excess expenditures in the welfare function.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital assets

The County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, amounted to \$602,830 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land and easements, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, software, and construction in progress.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

Governmental activities:

- Infrastructure increased due to the completion of multiple on-going construction projects including the construction of the Kelvin Bridge and Judd/Tourmaline road projects and the McCartney / I-10 / Evans road interchange.
- Land increased due to the aquisition of approximatley 496 acres outside of Casa Grande for economic development purposes.

			net of accu	apital umula	Assets	eciatio					
	C	Governme	т	Total							
		2019	 2018	Business-t 2019		2018			2019	2018	
Land	\$	233,762	\$ 201,842	\$	282	\$	282	\$	234,044	\$	202,124
Buildings and improvements		101,246	102,898		472		494		101,718		103,392
Machinery and equipment		19,443	16,650		232		263		19,675		16,913
Intangible - Software		18,890	21,165		-		-		18,890		21,165
Infrastructure		191,272	172,284		4,977		5,222		196,249		177,506
Construction in progress		32,254	23,072		-		-		32,254		23,072
Total	\$	596,867	\$ 537,911	\$	5,963	\$	6,261	\$	602,830	\$	544,172

The County's infrastructure assets are recorded at actual cost when available or estimated historical cost when actual cost is not available, with donations being reported at acquisition value in the government-wide financial statements as required by GASB Statement No. 72. The acquisition of new infrastructure assets are reported as Highways and Streets expenditures within the Public Works Highway, Road Tax Districts, and Flood Control Funds.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 on pages 49-50 of this report.

## PINAL COUNTY Management's Discussion and Analysis

### Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total long-term debt outstanding of \$187,516 for governmental activities as compared to \$161,837 in the prior year. The majority of this amount, \$186,365 or 99% was comprised of the following: 1) bonds payable and unamortized discount on the 2010 revenue bonds and unamortized premium on the 2010 refunding revenue bonds, for the construction of two health clinics, the renovation of the County's historic courthouse and to refund the certificates of participation, Series 2001, respectively; 2) bonds payable and unamortized premium on the 2014 revenue bond for road and highway improvements and improvements to public safety radio upgrades and unamortized premium on the 2015 bonds payable to refund the certificates of participation, Series 2004; and 4) bonds payable and unamortized premium on the 2018 tax-exempt and taxable revenue bonds for construction of new facilities and to aquire approximatley 496 acres of real property for economic develpment purposes. The Housing department has a note payable to the Arizona Department of Housing of \$487. The County also started leasing new copiers and printers and recorded the future obligations as capital leases which totales \$664 at fiscal year-end.

Ju	erm Debt 019 and 201	8		
	Outstand	ding D	ebt	Percent
	 2019	_	2018	Change
Governmental Activities Loans payable Obligations under capital leases Note payable Bonds payable Total	\$ 664 487 186,365 187,516	\$	2,082 823 487 158,445 161,837	(100.00)% (19.32)% 0% 17.62% 15.87%

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 on pages 51-56 of this report.

### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets

- Subsequent to year-end, the World Health Organization declared the spread of Coronavirus Disease (Covid-19) a worldwide pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic is having significant effects on global markets, supply chains, businesses, and communities. The extent to which COVID-19 impacts the County's operations and workforce will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence, including the duration and severity of the outbreak, and the actions that may be required to contain or treat the virus.
- The current 2020, preliminary, seasonally adjusted, unemployment rate for the State of Arizona as
  of January was 4.8%.<sup>1</sup> The national rate as of January was 3.6%.<sup>2</sup> The unemployment rate for
  Pinal County as of January was 5.2%.<sup>1</sup> The State of Arizona seasonally adjusted unemployment
  decreased 0.3% from one year ago and the average unemployment rate for Pinal County
  decreased by 0.7%. The County recognizes that these are preliminary estimates and that the
  effects of COVID-19 may impact future unemployment rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>www.laborstats.az.gov/ ADOA – EPS – Employment and Population Statistics January 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> www.data.bls.gov/ U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics January 2020.

## PINAL COUNTY Management's Discussion and Analysis

- The housing industry, which has stabilized, continues to be one of the largest factors affecting the State of Arizona. Property tax receivables of \$2,983 increased by 41% over the prior year. In addition, the county also expects revenues from permits to slightly increase as new home construction remains steady.
- The County has projected that revenues from the property tax will increase in fiscal year 2020. The increase is due to the property assessments and tax caclulations being completed in early 2020. Property tax revenues beyond fiscal year 2020 may be impacted by COVID-19.
- In fiscal year 2020, the Board of Supervisors lowered the property tax rate to 3.7900 cents per one-hundred dollars of net assessed valuation. However, an increase in net assessed valuations has resulted in \$5,342 more in primary property levied as compared to that levied in during fiscal year 2019.

The County continues to monitor the local, state and national economy in order to identify opportunities and threats to budgeted revenues. Improvement in the residential home market and retail sales across the State of Arizona resulted in more sales tax revenue, both County and State-Shared. The County continues to place great emphasis on control over expenditures.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Pinal County Finance Department, P.O. Box 1348, Florence, AZ, 85132.

Page left blank intentionally

**Basic Financial Statements** 



Page left blank intentionally

### PINAL COUNTY Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Cash and investments held by trustees	\$ 124,456 12,837	\$	\$  125,587 12,837
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):			
Property taxes	2,983	-	2,983
Accounts	1,686	52	1,738
Notes receivable	-	280	280
Due from other governments	23,747	16	23,763
Inventories Droppid items	59 53	-	59 53
Prepaid items Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	431	-	431
Net other postemployment benefit asset	1,609	-	1,609
Capital assets, not being depreciated	266,016	282	266,298
Capital assets, being depreciated, net	330,851	5,681	336,532
Total assets	764,728	7,442	772,170
	101,120		
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	1,047	-	1,047
Deferred outflows related to pensions	50,594	61	50,655
Deferred charge on debt refunding	56	-	56
Total deferred outflows of resources	51,697	61	51,758
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	3,963	30	3,993
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	5,670	13	5,683
Retainage payable	1,419	-	1,419
Contracts payable	829	-	829
Due to other governments	12	-	12
Deposits held for others	142	-	142
Interest payable	3,502	-	3,502
Unearned revenue	368	35	403
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	19,224	14	19,238
Due in more than one year	181,902	14	181,916
Net other postemployment benefit liability	649	-	649
Net pension liability	211,945	343	212,288
Total liabilities	429,625	449	430,074
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits	1,296	-	1,296
Deferred inflows related to pensions	29,990	44	30,034
Total deferred inflows of resources	31,286	44	31,330
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	410,828	5,963	416,791
Public safety	12,325	-	12,325
Highways and streets	70,918	-	70,918
Health	5,049	-	5,049
Culture and recreation	5,062	-	5,062
Education	2,571	-	2,571
Other postemployment benefits	1,609	-	1,609
Other purposes	2,187	-	2,187
Unrestricted (deficit)	(155,035)	1,047	(153,988)
Total net position	\$ 355,514	\$ 7,010	\$ 362,524
1		,	

#### PINAL COUNTY Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

				,	Pro	gram Revenues	5	,	Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position					
		Expenses		ges for vices		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	G	overnmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total
Functions/Programs														
Governmental activities														
General government	\$	51,642	\$	8,342	\$	158	\$		\$	(43,142)	\$	-	\$	(43,142)
Public safety		121,670		12,784		11,214		58		(97,614)		-		(97,614)
Highways and streets		39,341		10,721		24,135		16,373		11,888		-		11,888
Sanitation		431		9		523		-		101		-		101
Health		30,663		2,591		5,373		-		(22,699)		-		(22,699)
Welfare		9,094		2,665		4,429		90		(1,910)		-		(1,910)
Culture and recreation		2,032		1,030		23		-		(979)		-		(979)
Education		6,756		10		2,433		-		(4,313)		-		(4,313)
Interest on long-term debt		5,265		-		-		-		(5,265)		-		(5,265)
Cost of Issuance		1,282		-		-		-		(1,282)		-		(1,282)
Total governmental activities		268,176		38,152		48,288		16,521		(165,215)		-		(165,215)
Business-type activities														
Sheriff Inmate Services		368		-		-		-		-		(368)		(368)
Airport Economic Development		1,013		754		295		-		-		36		36
Total business-type activities		1,381		754		295				-		(332)		(332)
Total primary government	\$	269,557	\$	38,906	\$	48,583	\$	16,521		(165,215)		(332)		(165,547)
	Pi Pi Pi	kes: roperty taxes roperty taxes roperty taxes	, levied for , levied for	r education r flood co	ona ontro	l purposes ol				92,131 51 3,437		- -		92,131 51 3,437
	Pi	roperty taxes	, levied fo	r library d	listr	ict				2,292		-		2,292
					d fo	r health district				3,495		-		3,495
		eneral county		K						17,852		-		17,852
		oad improver								9,179		-		9,179
		are of state s								36,898		-		36,898
		restricted sha		cle licens	se ta	ax				21,113		-		21,113
		ments in lieu								4,582		-		4,582
		nchises taxe								875		-		875
		cellaneous s								550		-		550
		ntributions no		d to spec	CITIC	programs				1,386		-		1,386
		estment earn	lings							4,273		24		4,297
		cellaneous								3,129		690		3,819
		in on disposa nsfers	a or capita	a assets						577 (86)		7 86		584
		general rever	nues							201,734		807		202,541
		Changes i	n net posi <sup>.</sup>	tion					_	36,519	_	475		36,994
	Net po	osition - July								318,995		6,535		325,530
	•	۔ osition - Jun		9					\$		\$		\$	362,524
			•		no fin	ancial statements are	e an	integral part of this s	- tatem		<u> </u>	1,010	ť	002,021

#### PINAL COUNTY Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

					Major	Fu	nds					-		
	 General Fund		Road Tax Districts Fund	F	Public Works Highway Fund		Development Impact Fee Fund	-	Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund		Other Governmental Funds	 Total
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Cash and investments held by trustees Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$ 25,482	\$	14,787 -	\$	22,226	\$	29,711 -	\$	2 3,047	\$	401 9,790	\$	31,847 -	\$ 124,456 12,837
Property taxes Accounts Due from other funds Due from other governments Inventories Prepaid items	2,862 671 741 15,981 - 2		40 13 1,539 -		54 - 2,712 -		- - - -		- - 113 - - -		- 8 - - -		121 455 397 3,515 59 51	2,983 1,228 1,264 23,747 59 53
Restricted assets: Cash, cash equivalents and investments Total assets	\$ - 45,739	\$	- 16,379	\$	50 25,042	\$	- 29,711	\$	- 3,162	\$	- 10,199	\$	381 36,826	\$ 431 167,058
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits Retainage payable Contracts payable Due to other funds Due to other governments Deposits held for others Bonds payable Interest payable Unearned revenue Total liabilities Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 871 4,145 - 89 281 - 44 - 5,430 2,355 6,449 8,804	\$	348 - 432 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	1,521 597 221 60 84 - - 2,483 - 2,483	\$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	25 619 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	1,192 926 147 680 338 12 98 - - 368 3,761 103 997 1,100	\$ 3,957 5,668 1,419 829 703 12 142 6,790 2,998 368 22,886 22,886 2,458 7,738 10,196
Fund Balances Nonspendable: Inventories Prepaid items	 2	. <u> </u>	-		-		-		-		-		59 51	 59 53
Total nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	 2 - - 31,503	- <u> </u>	- 15,599 - - -		- 22,267 - - -	·	- 29,711 - - -		- 2,518 - - -	·	- - 411 -	·	110 30,302 2,316 418 (1,181)	 112 100,397 2,316 829 30,322
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 31,505 45,739	\$	15,599 16,379	\$	22,267 25,042	\$	29,711 29,711	\$	2,518 3,162	\$	411 10,199	\$	31,965 36,826	\$ 133,976 167,058

### PINAL COUNTY Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Fund balances - total governmental funds (page 23)	S	\$ 133,976
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
	363,177 266,310)	596,867
Some receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures, and therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the governmental funds.		10,196
Interest payable on long-term debt in the governmental funds includes payments due early in the following year for interest that was not incurred in the current period.		(504)
Net premium on bonds ( Note payable Capital leases Compensated absences ( Estimated liabilities for claims and judgments	167,900) (11,675) (487) (664) (12,881) (729) 212,473)	(406,809)
Net OPEB assets held in trust for future benefits are not available resources for county operations and, therefore are not reported in the funds. Net OPEB asset		1,609
	51,620 (31,271) 56	20,405
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, including insurance and automotive services and operation. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	_	(226)
Net position of governmental activities (page 25)		\$ 355,514

#### PINAL COUNTY Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

				Major	Fun	ids								
	 General Fund	Road Ta Districts Fund		Public Works Highway Fund		Development Impact Fee Fund	_	Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund	Gove	Other ernmental <sup>F</sup> unds		Total
Revenues:														
Taxes	\$	\$ 9,1	79	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	133,019
Licenses and permits	5,025		-			-		-		-		2,143		7,168
Intergovernmental	51,683		-	31,689				-		-		25,938		109,310
Charges for services	9,521		-	1		11,971		-		-		5,398		26,891
Fines and forfeits	845	_	-			-		-		-		1,178		2,023
Investment earnings	897		09	746		669		239		40		972		4,272
Contributions	-	:	55	505		-		-		-		1,247		1,807
Rentals	87		-	-		-		-		-		380		467
Miscellaneous	 2,449		-	336				1		1		973		3,760
Total revenues	 184,905	9,9	43	33,277		12,640		240		41	·	47,671		288,717
Expenditures: Current:														
General government	45,253		-	-		-		-		5		3,192		48,450
Public safety	103,303		-	-		-		202		-		17,253		120.758
Highways and streets	43	23,20	60	29,990		-		-		-		3,929		57,222
Sanitation	-	20,2	-	20,000		-		-		-		563		563
Health	17,695		-	-		-		-		-		13,331		31,026
Welfare	1,640		-	-		-		-		-		7,098		8,738
Culture and recreation	1,010		-	-		125		-		-		1,888		2,013
Education	1,174		-	-				-		-		5,582		6,756
Debt service:	.,											0,002		0,100
Principal retirement	144		-	-		-		-		11,455		54		11,653
Interest	21		-	-		-		-		6,705		14		6,740
Costs of issuance	996		-	-		-		286		-		-		1,282
Capital outlay	30,024		-	1,954		-		11,952		-		2,678		46,608
Total expenditures	 200,293	23,2	60	31,944		125	_	12,440		18,165		55,582		341,809
Excess (deficiency) of revenues														
over expenditures	 (15,388)	(13,3	17)	1,333		12,515		(12,200)		(18,124)		(7,911)		(53,092)
Other financing sources (uses):														
Issuance of debt	31,010		-	-		-		7,360		-		-		38,370
Premium on refunding bonds	-		-	-		-		426		-		-		426
Capital lease agreements	25		-	-		-		-		-		14		39
Insurance reimbursement	76		-	-		-		-		-		-		76
Sale of capital assets	1		-	203		-		-		-		397		601
Transfers in	2,927		-	500		-		-		17,805		13,803		35,035
Transfers out	(18,645)	(4	19)	(2,355)		(6,532)		(281)		-		(7,158)		(35,390)
Total other financing sources		,					-		-					
(uses)	 15,394	(4	19)	(1,652)		(6,532)		7,505		17,805		7,056		39,157
Net change in fund balances	6	(13,7	36)	(319)		5,983		(4,695)		(319)		(855)		(13,935)
Fund balances - July 1, 2018	31,497	29,3	35	22,586		23,728		7,213		730		32,800		147,889
Changes in nonspendable resources: Increase in inventories	-		-	-		-		-		-		22		22
Increase (decrease) in prepaid items	 2		-			-		-		-		(2)	·	-
Fund balances - June 30, 2019	\$ 31,505	\$ 15,5	99	\$ 22,267	\$	29,711	\$	2,518	\$	411	\$	31,965	\$	133,976

#### PINAL COUNTY Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 29)		\$ (13,935)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.		
Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 65,055	
Less current year depreciation	(22,116)	42,939
	(22,110)	
In the Statement of Activities, only the gain/loss on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the book value of the capital assets sold.		(100)
Net book value of capital asset disposals		(100)
Some revenues reported in the Statement of Activities do not represent the collection of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. Donations of capital assets State appropriation to EORP Intergovernmental Property tax revenues	16,117 (1,072) (2,454) 837	
		-
County pension/OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the statement of net position because the reported net pension/OPEB liability is measured a year before the County's report date. Pension/ OPEB expense, which is the change in the net pension/OPEB liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, is reported in the Statement of Activities. Pension/OPEB contributions Pension/OPEB expense	19,272 884	20,156
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of the debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities. Face amount of long-term debt issued Premium on bonds Lease proceeds Debt service - principal payments Amortization of bond discount/premium Amortization of loan premium	(38,370) (426) (39) 11,653 2,046 2 (69)	
Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are reported regardless of when the financial resources are available. Change in compensated absences Change in estimated liabilities for claims and judgments Change in accrued interest	(676) 104 (652)	
Some cash outlays, such as purchases of inventories, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when purchased. In the Statement of Activities, however, they are reported as expenses when consumed.		
Decrease in inventories		22
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, including insurance and automotive maintenance and operation, to individual funds. The net expense, excluding pension related expenses, of certain interal service funds is reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Activities.		436
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 26)		\$ 36,519

## PINAL COUNTY Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities- Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Assets		
Current assets: Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for	\$ 1,131	\$-
uncollectibles): Accounts	52	458
Notes receivable	280	+50
Due from other governments	16	-
Total current assets	1,479	458
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets:		
Land Buildings and improvements	282 572	-
Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment	1,254	-
Infrastructure	7,372	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,517)	-
Net capital assets	5,963	-
Total noncurrent assets	5,963	-
Total assets	7,442	458
	<u>.</u>	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	64	04
Deferred outflows related to pensions	61	21
Total deferred outflows of resources	61_	21
Liabilities		
Current liabilities:		_
Accounts payable	30 13	6 2
Accrued payroll and employee benefits Due to other funds	13	2 561
Unearned revenue	35	
Compensated absences	14	-
Total current liabilities	92	569
Noncurrent liabilities:	242	121
Net pension liability Compensated absences	343 14	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	357	121
Total liabilities	449	690
Total habilities		000_
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Deferred inflows related to pensions	44	15_
Total deferred inflows of resources	44	15_
Net Position		
Investment in capital assets	5,963	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	1,047	(226)
Total net position	7,010	(226)

## **PINAL COUNTY**

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Operating revenues: Charges for services\$-\$20,583 RentalsRentals754-Miscellaneous690544Total operating revenues1,44421,127Operating expenses: Personal services309118 SuppliesDepreciation350-Repairs and maintenance18416Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166	Charges for services	•	
Rentals754Miscellaneous690544Total operating revenues1,44421,127Operating expenses:Personal services309Supplies20693Depreciation350Repairs and maintenance18418416Professional services25317Medical claims and services20,703-Public utility service56414Total operating expenses1,38120,9610perating income (loss)63166			¢ 20 592
Miscellaneous690544Total operating revenues1,44421,127Operating expenses:309118Supplies20693Depreciation350-Repairs and maintenance18416Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166	Rentais	•	φ 20,565 -
Operating expenses:Personal services309Supplies206Depreciation350Repairs and maintenance184Professional services25317Medical claims and servicesPublic utility service56Miscellaneous231414Total operating expenses1,381Operating income (loss)63		-	544
Personal services309118Supplies20693Depreciation350-Repairs and maintenance18416Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166	Total operating revenues	1,444	21,127
Supplies20693Depreciation350-Repairs and maintenance18416Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166	Operating expenses:		
Depreciation350Repairs and maintenance184Professional services253Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63			
Repairs and maintenance18416Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166			93
Professional services25317Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166			- 16
Medical claims and services-20,703Public utility service56-Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166			
Miscellaneous2314Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166			20,703
Total operating expenses1,38120,961Operating income (loss)63166			-
Operating income (loss)63166	Miscellaneous	23	14
	Total operating expenses	1,381	20,961
	Operating income (loss)	63_	166
	Nonoperating revenues:		
Intergovernmental 295 -			-
Gain on investments 24 1			1
Gain on sale of capital assets 7 -			
Total nonoperating revenues   326   1	lotal nonoperating revenues	326	1
Net income (loss) before transfers389167	Net income (loss) before transfers	389	167
Transfers in         86         269	Transfers in	86	269
Change in net position 475 436	Change in net position	475	436
Net position - July 1, 20186,535(662)	Net position - July 1, 2018	6,535	(662)
Net position - June 30, 2019         \$ 7,010         \$ (226)	Net position - June 30, 2019	\$ 7,010	<u>\$ (226)</u>

# **PINAL COUNTY Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds** Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Act Noi Ent	iess-type ivities- nmajor erprise unds	Ac II S	ernmental ctivities- nternal service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:	\$	1 256	\$	52
Receipts from operations Receipts from employee contributions	φ	1,256	φ	22,780
Payments to suppliers and providers of goods and services		(1,246)		(164)
Payments for employee wages and benefits		(335)		(128)
Payments for claims		- (205)		(22,953)
Net cash used for operating activities		(325)		(413)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Receipts from federal and local agencies		282		-
Cash received from other funds		86		412
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		368		412
Cash flows from capital financing activities:				
Gain on sale of capital assets		7		-
Purchase and construction of capital assets		(52)		-
Net cash used for capital financing activities		(45)		-
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Interest received on investments		24		1
Net cash provided by investing activities		24		1
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		22		-
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2018		1,109		-
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2019	\$	1,131	\$	-

(Continued)

## **PINAL COUNTY Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds** Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ 63 \$ 166         Operating income (loss)       \$ 63 \$ 166         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash (used for) operating activities:       350         Depreciation expense       350         Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions       (16)         Net pension liability       (25)       (46)         Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions       14       1         Accounts receivable       (4)       (458)         Notes receivable       11       -         Accounts payable       (524)       (73)         Accrued payroll and employee benefits       1       (3)         Accrued compensated absences       -       -         Uncarned revenue       (195)       -         Total adjustments and changes       (388)       (579)		Act Nor Ent	ness-type tivities- nmajor erprise unds	ļ	vernmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Operating income (loss)\$63\$166Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense350-Depreciation expense350-Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources: Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions(16)-Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions141Accounts receivable(4)(458)Notes receivable11-Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)					
Depreciation expense350Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources:(25)Net pension liability(25)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions(16)Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions14Accounts receivable(4)Notes receivable(11)Accounts payable(524)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1Accrued compensated absences-Unearned revenue(195)Total adjustments and changes(388)	Operating income (loss)	\$	63	\$	166
Net pension liability(25)(46)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions(16)-Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions141Accounts receivable(4)(458)Notes receivable11-Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)	Depreciation expense Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities,		350		-
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions(16)-Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions141Accounts receivable(4)(458)Notes receivable11-Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)			(25)		(46)
Accounts receivable(4)(458)Notes receivable11-Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)					-
Notes receivable11-Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)	Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		14		1
Accounts payable(524)(73)Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)	Accounts receivable		(4)		(458)
Accrued payroll and employee benefits1(3)Accrued compensated absencesUnearned revenue(195)-Total adjustments and changes(388)(579)					-
Accrued compensated absences-Unearned revenue(195)Total adjustments and changes(388)			(524)		
Unearned revenue(195)Total adjustments and changes(388)			1		(3)
Total adjustments and changes (388) (579)	•		-		-
			· /		-
Not each provided by (used for) operating activities (225) C (412)		. <u>.</u>		<u> </u>	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities $\frac{5}{(325)}$	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(325)	\$	(413)

## PINAL COUNTY Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	In Tri	 Agency Funds		
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Interest receivable	\$	220,250 465	\$ 9,524	
Total assets		220,715	 9,524	
Liabilities Deposits held for others		-	 9,524	
Total liabilities		-	\$ 9,524	
<b>Net Position</b> Held in trust for investment trust participants	<u>\$</u>	220,715		

## **PINAL COUNTY** Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	-	nvestment rust Funds
Additions: Contributions by participants Investment earnings	\$	628,580 4,306
Total additions		632,886
<b>Deductions:</b> Distributions to participants		632,579
Total deductions		632,579
Change in net position		307
Net position - July 1, 2018		220,408
Net position - June 30, 2019	\$	220,715

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Pinal County's accounting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

### A. Reporting Entity

The County is a general purpose local government that a separately elected board of supervisors governs. The accompanying financial statements present the activities of the County (the primary government) and its component units.

Component units are legally separate entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are so intertwined with the County that they are in substance part of the County's operations. Therefore, data from these units is combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the County. Each blended component unit discussed below has a June 30 year-end. The County has no discretely presented component units.

The following table describes the County's component units:

Component Unit	Description; Criteria for Inclusion	Reporting Method	For Separate Financial Statements
Pinal County Flood Control District	A tax-levying district that provides flood control systems; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors and County management has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available
Pinal County Library District	Provides and maintains library services for County's residents; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors and County management has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available
Various Street Lighting Districts	Operates and maintains street lighting in areas outside local city jurisdictions; the County's Board of Supervisors serve as board of directors and County managment has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Component Unit	Description; Criteria for Inclusion	Reporting Method	For Separate Financial Statements
Desert Vista Sanitary District	Operates and maintains sanitation services in areas outside local city jurisdictions; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors and County management has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available
Queen Creek Domestic Water Improvement District	Formed to construct a domestic water system; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors and County management has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available
Pinal County Municipal Property Corporation (MPC)	Formed to finance the construction of the Apache Junction County Complex, Superior Court Judicial Facility, and the Sheriff's Administration Facility; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors	Blended	Not available
Central Arizona Public Facility Corporation	Formed to finance the construction of the Pinal County adult detention center	Blended	Not available
Public Health Services District	Provides and maintains health services for County's residents; the County's Board of Supervisors serves as board of directors and County management has operational responsibility	Blended	Not available

The Pinal County Municipal Property Corporation and the Central Arizona Public Facility Corporation were formed to finance various construction projects including the new Superior Court facility and Sheriff's Administration facility. Because the County's Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of Directors of each of these corporations, they are reported as blended component units of the County. These corporations issue certificates of participation that evidence undivided proportionate interests in rent payments to be made under a lease agreement, with an option to purchase, between Pinal County and the corporations. Since this debt is in substance the County's obligations, these liabilities and resulting assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net position.

The Public Health Services District was formed under A.R.S. §48-5802(C) as a taxing authority to provide health services to the growing population of Pinal County. The Public Health Services District is reported as a special revenue fund in the financial statements.

### Related Organization

The Industrial Development Authority of Pinal County (Authority) is a legally separate entity that was created to promote economic development and the development of affordable housing. The Authority fulfills its function through the issuance of tax-exempt or taxable revenue bonds. The County Board of

#### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Supervisors appoints the Authority's Board of Directors. The Authority's operations are completely separate from the County and the County is not financially accountable for the Authority. Therefore, the financial activities of the Authority have not been included in the accompanying financial statements.

### B. Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements and fund financial statements. The government-wide statements focus on the County as a whole, while the fund financial statements focus on major funds. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared between years and between governments to enhance the information's usefulness.

Government-wide statements—Provide information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These statements report the overall government's financial activities, except for fiduciary activities. They also distinguish between the County's governmental and business-type activities and between the County and its discretely presented component units. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

A statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the County's governmental activities and segment of its business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The County does not allocate indirect expenses to programs or functions on a government-wide basis. Program revenues include:

- charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided;
- operating grants and contributions; and
- capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including internally dedicated resources and all taxes the County levies or imposes, are reported as general revenues.

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to minimize the double counting of internal activities. However, charges for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated if the prices approximate their external exchange values.

Fund financial statements—Provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund categories. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Fiduciary funds are aggregated and reported by fund type.

Proprietary fund revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from transactions associated with the fund's principal activity. Accordingly, revenues, such as user charges, in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values, are operating revenues. Other revenues, such as intergovernmental revenues, result from transactions in which the parties do not exchange equal values and are considered nonoperating revenues along with investment earnings and revenues ancillary activities generate. Operating expenses include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Other expenses, such as interest expense, are considered nonoperating expenses.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

*The General Fund*—is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

*The Road Tax Districts Fund*—accounts for monies from the Pinal County Transportation Excise Tax which is used to provide continued funding for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, and roadside development of county roads, streets and bridges.

*The Public Works Highway Fund*—accounts for monies from Highway User Revenue Fund and Vehicle License Tax that are restricted for road maintenance and operations, pavement preservation, and fleet services.

The Development Impact Fee Fund—accounts for monies from development impact fees assessed on all new developments within the unincorporated areas of Pinal County. These funds are used for parks, public safety, and streets within the Impact Fee Area collected, as determined by a Pinal County development fee ordinance.

*The Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund* – accounts for bond monies used for financing capital facilities and capital projects related to highways and roads, and public safety projects.

*The Debt Service Fund* - accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Revenues are primarily from the investment earnings, debt proceeds and transfers in.

The County also reports the following fund types:

The internal service funds—account for the County's participation in the Arizona Metropolitan Trust for providing health insurance and other benefits to eligible County employees, elected officials and their respective eligible dependents and to account for automotive maintenance and operation of County vehicles.

*The investment trust funds*—account for pooled and nonpooled assets the County Treasurer holds and invests on behalf of County departments and other governmental entities.

*The agency funds*—account for assets the County holds as an agent for the State, various local governments and individuals, and for property taxes collected and distributed to the State, cities, local school districts, community college districts, and special districts.

C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds are custodial in nature and do not have a measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and donations are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements the provider imposed have been met.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of grants and general revenues. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted resources available to finance the program. The County applies grant resources to such programs before using general revenues.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Governmental funds in the fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. The County considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within 60 days after fiscal year-end. The County's major revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales taxes, licenses and permits, and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they are due and payable. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital lease agreements are reported as other financing sources.

D. Cash and Investments

For the statement of cash flows, the County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash and investments held by the County Treasurer, investments in the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool, and only those highly liquid investments with a maturity of 3 months or less when purchased.

Nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts are stated at cost. Money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts with a remaining maturity of 1 year or less at the time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

E. Inventories

Inventories in the government-wide financial statements are recorded as assets when purchased and expensed when consumed. These inventories are stated at cost using the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

The County accounts for its inventories in the governmental funds using the purchase method. Inventories of the governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase. Amounts on hand at year-end are shown on the balance sheet as an asset for informational purposes only and as nonspendable fund balance to indicate that that they do not constitute "available spendable resources". These inventories are stated at cost using the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

F. Property Tax Calendar

The County levies real and personal property taxes on or before the third Monday in August that become due and payable in two equal installments. The first installment is due on the first day of October and becomes delinquent after the first business day of November. The second installment is due on the first day of March of the next year and becomes delinquent after the first business day of May.

A lien assessed against real and personal property attaches on the first day of January preceding assessment and levy.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual cost (or estimated historical cost if historical records are not available). Donated assets are reported at acquisition value.

#### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Capitalization thresholds (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts), depreciation methods, and estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Capitalization Threshold	Depreciation Method	Estimated Useful Life
Land	All	N/A	N/A
Buildings &			
improvements	\$ 25	Straight line	10-40 years
Machinery & equipment	\$ 5	Straight line	3-21 years
Intangibles - software	\$ 50	Straight line	10 or more years
Infrastructure	\$ 100	Straight line	20-50 years

The County currently has one network of infrastructure assets comprised of the County's roads and bridges.

### H. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position and balance sheet include separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to future periods that will be recognized as an expense or expenditure in future periods. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to future periods and will be recognized as a revenue in future periods.

### I. Postemployment Benefits

For purposes of measuring the net pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) assets and liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the plans' fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### J. Fund Balance Classifications

The governmental funds' fund balances are reported separately within classifications based on a hierarchy of the constraints placed on those resources' use. The classifications are based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how the specific amounts can be spent. The classifications are nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications.

The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, such as inventories, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are those that have externally imposed restrictions on their usage by creditors such as through debt covenants, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations.

The unrestricted fund balance category is composed of committed, assigned, and unassigned resources. Committed fund balances are self-imposed limitations approved in a public meeting by the County's Board of Supervisors, which is the highest level of decision-making authority within the County. The constraints placed on committed fund balances can be removed or changed by only the Board in a public meeting. The formal action to commit fund balance for a particular purpose is by a resolution approved by the Board in a public meeting.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Assigned fund balances are resources constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Manager, Elected Officials, and the Chief Financial Officer to make assignments of resources for a specific purpose by a resolution approved by the Board in a public meeting.

The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not reported in the other classifications. Also, deficits in fund balances of the other governmental funds are reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred that can be paid from either restricted or unrestricted fund balances, it is the County's policy to use restricted fund balance first. It is the County's policy to use committed amounts first when disbursing unrestricted fund balances, followed by assigned amounts, and lastly unassigned amounts.

### K. Investment Earnings

Investment earnings are composed of interest, dividends, and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

### L. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences payable consists of vacation leave and a calculated amount of sick leave employees earned based on services already rendered.

Employees may accumulate up to 360 hours of vacation. Any vacation hours in excess of the maximum amount that are unused at December 31st roll over and are added to an employee's sick leave balance. Upon terminating employment, the County pays all unused and unforfeited vacation benefits to employees. Accordingly, vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds' financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements by fiscal year-end.

Employees may accumulate an unlimited number of sick leave hours. Generally, sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and are cumulative but employees forfeit them upon terminating employment. Because sick leave benefits do not vest with employees, a liability for sick leave benefits is not accrued in the financial statements. However, a certain percentage of sick leave can be converted to vacation leave upon retirement after an employee has worked 5 or more years for the County, and is accrued as a long-term liability.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

### Note 2 - Fund Balance Classifications of the Governmental Funds

The fund balance categories and classifications for governmental funds as of June 30, 2019, were as follows:

			Ma	ijor Funds				
	General Fund	Road Tax Districts Fund	Public Works Highway Fund	Development Impact Fee Fund	Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Fund balances: Nonspendable	\$ 2 \$	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 110 \$	112
Restricted for:								
Air pollution	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	700
Bridge construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	727	727
Other capital projects	-	-	-	-	2,518	-	2,070	4,588
Education	-	-	-	-	· -	-	2,571	2,571
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33
Financial services	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	216
Flood control	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,736	3,736
Highways and streets	-	-	-	22,176	-	-	3,901	26,077
Housing rehabilitation	-	-	-	,=	-	-	768	768
Judicial activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.584	2.584
Justice courts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004	1,004
Law enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,243	1,243
Library services	_	-	_	-	-	-	766	766
Parks and recreation	_	_	_	4,296		_		4,296
Pinal animal care	_	-	_	4,200	-	-	301	301
Probation	_	_	_	_		_	1,970	1,970
Prosecution	_	_	_	_		_	2.273	2.273
Public health							4,015	4,015
Public safety				3,239			-,015	3,239
Road maintenance/construct.	-	- 15,599	- 22,267	5,255	-	-	321	38,187
Waste tire disposal	-	15,599	22,207	-	-	-	715	715
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-		388	388
		15.599	22.267	29.711	2.518		30.302	100,397
Total restricted	-	15,599	22,207	29,711	2,518	-	30,302	100,397
Committed to:								
Prosecution	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Judicial enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,313	2,313
Total committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,316	2,316
Assigned to:								
Public safety							4	4
Other capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	414
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	411	414	414
Total assigned		-		-	-		418	829
l otal assigned		-	-	-	-	411	418	829
Unassigned	31,503	-	-	-	-	-	(1,181)	30,322
Total fund balances	\$ 31,505	\$ 15,599	\$ 22,267	\$ 29,711	\$ 2,518	\$ 411	\$ 31,965 \$	133,976

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 3 - Stabilization Arrangements

The Board of Supervisors established by resolution that the County General Fund maintain a Financial Stability Reserve at no less than 10% of the adopted General Fund expenditures to serve as financial protection for unforeseeable future economic circumstances. Any changes to the reserve must be approved by the Board of Supervisors in a public meeting. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the balance was \$21,891 which is included in unassigned fund balance.

#### Note 4 – Deposits and Investments

Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) authorize the County to invest public monies in the State Treasurer's investment pool; obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States or any of the senior debt of its agencies, sponsored agencies, corporations, sponsored corporations, or instrumentalities; specified state and local government bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness; interest-earning investments such as savings accounts, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements in eligible depositories; specified commercial paper issued by corporations organized and doing business in the United States; specified bonds, debentures, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness that are denominated in United States dollars; and certain open-end and closed-end mutual funds, including exchange traded funds. In addition, the County Treasurer may invest trust funds in certain fixed income securities of corporations doing business in the United States or District of Columbia.

Credit risk - Statutes have the following requirements for credit risk:

- 1. Commercial paper must be of prime quality and be rated within the top two ratings by a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 2. Specified bonds, debentures, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness that are denominated in United States dollars must be rated "A" or better at the time of purchase by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.
- Fixed income securities must carry one of the two highest ratings by Moody's investors' service and Standard and Poor's rating service. If only one of the above-mentioned services rates the security, it must carry the highest rating of that service.

*Custodial credit risk* - Statutes require pooled collateral program for public deposits and a Statewide Collateral Pool Administrator (Administrator) in the State Treasurer's Office. The purpose of the pooled collateral program is to ensure that governmental entities' public deposits placed in participating depositiories are secured with collateral of 102 percent of the public deposits, less any applicable deposit insurance. An eligible depository may not retain or accept any public deposits unless it has deposited the required collateral with a qualified escrow agent or the Administrator. The Administrator manages the pooled collateral program, including reporting on each depository's compliance with the program.

Concentration of credit risk - Statutes do not include any requirements for concentration of credit risk.

*Interest rate risk* - Statutes require that public monies invested in securities and deposits have a maximum maturity of 5 years. The maximum maturity for investments in repurchase agreements is 180 days.

Foreign currency risk - Statutes do not allow foreign investments unless the investment is denominated in United States dollars.

Deposits—At June 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$13,395 and the bank balance was \$27,318.

### PINAL COUNTY Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

*Investments*—The County's investments at June 30, 2019, categorized within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles, were as follows:

	 	Fair value meas Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets		prices in active Significant markets for other identical observable			unob	nificant oservable nputs
	 Amount		(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(L	evel 3)	
Investments by fair value level								
U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 16,942	\$	16,942	\$	-	\$	-	
U.S. Agency Securities	260,989		-		260,989		-	
Corporate bonds	20,988		-		20,988		-	
Pooled CDs	1,740		-		1,740		-	
CD held by Treasurer	 51		-		51		-	
Total investment by fair value	300,710		16,942		283,768		-	
External investment pools measured at fair	·		·		·			
value	444							
State Treasurer's investment pools	 411							
Total investments measured at fair value	 301,121							
Investments measured at amortized cost								
Repurchase agreement	 54,000							
Total investments measured at amortized cost	 54,000							
Total investments	\$ 355,121							

The investments categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued from market sources and integrate relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models. The investments categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. Investments in the State Treasurer's investment pools are valued at the pool's share price multiplied by the number of shares the County held. The fair value of a participant's position in the pools approximates the value of that participant's pool shares; the participant's shares are not identified with specific investments. The State Board of Investment provides oversight for the State Treasurer's investment pools.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

*Credit Risk*—The County's credit risk policy states that the County will minimize credit risk, the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer, by limiting investments to those of the highest credit quality, pre-qualifying the financial institutions, brokers/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the County Treasurer will do business and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. At June 30, 2019, credit risk for the County's investments was as follows:

Investment Type	Rating	Rating agency	Amount
U.S. Agency Securities	AA+	S&P	\$ 260,989
U.S. Corporate Bonds	A+	S&P	2,001
U.S. Corporate Bonds	Α	S&P	11,992
U.S. Corporate Bonds	AA-	S&P	1,999
U.S. Treasury	NR	Not Applicable	16,942
Corporate Bonds	A-	S&P	2,999
Corporate Bonds	NR	Not Applicable	1,997
State Treasurer's Investment Pool 7	NR	Not Applicable	411
Repurchase agreements (implicitly guaranteed)	NR	Not Applicable	54,000
CD Held by Treasurer	NR	Not Applicable	51
Pooled CDs	NR	Not Applicable	1,740
			\$ 355,121

*Custodial credit risk*—For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the counterparty's failure, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in an outside party's possession. The County's policy states that the County Treasurer will conform with Arizona Revised Statutes, which currently does not address custodial credit risk for investments.

*Concentration of credit risk*—The County's investment policy states that the County Treasurer will diversify its investments by security type and institution when practical and feasible to do so. The County Treasurer will limit investments to avoid over-concentration in securities from a specific issuer or business sector (excluding U.S. Treasury Securities), and will invest in securities with varying maturities. The County had investments at June 30, 2019, of 5 percent or more in the Federal Farm Credit Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and the Federal National Mortgage Association. These investments were 7.9 percent, 21.6 percent, 20.4 percent, and 18.0 percent, respectively, of the County's total investments.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

*Interest rate risk*—The County's investment policy states that the County Treasurer will minimize the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter term securities. At June 30, 2019, the County had the following investments in debt securities.

		Investment Maturities								
			L	ess than						
Investment Type	e Amount			1 Year	1	-5 Years				
U.S. Agency Securities	\$	260,989	\$	113,435	\$	147,554				
U.S. Treasury Securities		16,942		16,942		-				
Corporate Bonds		20,988		8,995		11,993				
State Treasurer's Investment Pool 7		411		411		-				
Repurchase agreements		54,000		54,000		-				
CD Held by Treasurer		51		51		-				
Pooled CDs		1,740		1,242		498				
	\$	355,121	\$	195,076	\$	160,045				

*Foreign currency risk*—The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to foreign currency risk because State statutes do not allow foreign investments unless the investment is denominated in United States dollars.

A reconciliation of cash, deposits, and investments to amounts shown on the Statement of Net Position follows:

Cash, deposits and investments	
Cash on hand	\$ 113
Amount of deposits	13,395
Amount of investments	355,121
Total	\$ 368,629

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Investment Trust Activities Funds			Agency Funds	Total	
Statement of Net Position: Cash, cash equivalents						 		
and investments	\$	124,456	\$ 1,131	\$	220,250	\$ 9,524	\$	355,361
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted Cash and investments		12,837	-		-	-		12,837
held by trustees		431	-		-	-		431
Total	\$	137,724	\$ 1,131	\$	220,250	\$ 9,524	\$	368,629

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

## Note 5 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

		Balance y 1, 2018	In	creases	De	ecreases		Balance e 30, 2019
Governmental activities:		-						
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	201,842	\$	31,920	\$	-	\$	233,762
Construction in progress		23,072		28,140		18,958		32,254
Total capital assets not being depreciated		224,914		60,060		18,958		266,016
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Buildings & improvements		186,005		4,096		45		190,056
Machinery & equipment		83,485		8,385		5,930		85,940
Intangible - software		22,728		-		-		22,728
Infrastructure		270,848		27,589		-		298,437
Total capital assets being depreciated		563,066		40,070		5,975	. <u> </u>	597,161
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings & improvements		83,107		5,703		-		88,810
Machinery & equipment		66,835		5,537		5,875		66,497
Intangible - software		1,563		2,275		-		3,838
Infrastructure		98,564		8,601		-		107,165
Total accumulated depreciation		250,069		22,116		5,875		266,310
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		312,997		17,954		100		330,851
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	537,911	\$	78,014	\$	19,058	\$	596,867
Business-type activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land		282		_		_		282
Total capital assets not being depreciated		282						282
Capital assets being depreciated:		202		-		-		202
Buildings & improvements		572		_		_		572
Machinery & equipment		1,271		52		69		1.254
Infrastructure		7,372		- 52		-		7,372
Total capital assets being depreciated		9,215		52		69		9,198
Less accumulated depreciation for:		70		22				100
Buildings & improvements		78		22		-		100
Machinery & equipment Infrastructure		1,008		83		69		1,022
		2,150		245		-		2,395
Total accumulated depreciation		3,236		350		69		3,517
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>_</u>	5,979	<u>^</u>	(298)	<u>_</u>	-	<u>_</u>	5,681
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	6,261	\$	(298)	\$	-	\$	5,963

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 6,195
Public safety	4,356
Highways and streets	10,831
Sanitation	33
Health	312
Welfare	364
Culture and recreation	 25
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 22,116
Business-type activities:	
Sheriff Inmate Services	\$ 67
Airport Economic Development	 283
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 350

### Note 6 – Construction Commitments

Pinal County was engaged in multiple construction projects as of June 30, 2019. The following commitments with contractors are as follows:

			R	emaining
Project	Spen	t-to-Date	Co	mmitment
Development Services Building	\$	449	\$	602
Hunt Highway Phase IV / Design & Construction		696		7
Hunt Highway Phase IV / Flood Control		1,806		33
Hunt Highway Phase IV / Gantzel Rd Phase D2		7,909		391
Hunt Highway Phase IV / Gantzel Rd Phase D3		8,555		554
Hunt Highway Phase V / Design		188		486
Meridian Road Improvements		106		751
Ocotillo Rd / Ironwood Dr / Kenworthy Rd		758		1,362
Oracle Maintenance Facility		1,397		150
Santa Cruz River Wash Construction		2,569		165
Sunland Gin Road Reconstruction		172		427
Remaining Contractual Commitments		8,906		2,558

The remaining contractual commitments amount of \$2,558, include design and/or studies of street construction and the maintenance of existing streets.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

### Note 7 – Due from Other Governments

Of the \$15,981 reported as due from other governments in the General Fund at June 30, 2019, \$6,158 is for an intergovernmental agreement with the City of Apache Junction. The agreement was entered into by the County to share costs with the City of Apache Junction in the re-construction, re-design and improvement of Ironwood Drive within the corporate limits of the City of Apache Junction. An amendment to the original agreement specified an extension of the date of the first scheduled payment and the amount of future payments. This receivable is not expected to be collected within one year since under the terms of the amended agreement, payments are scheduled to commence in 2023. Accordingly, the amount has been reported as deferred inflow of resources in the General Fund. The remaining outstanding amounts are primarily due from taxes to be collected from the State of Arizona and other contractual obligations.

### Note 8 – Long-Term Liabilities

The following schedule details the County's long-term liability and obligation activity for the year ended June 30, 2019:

		alance y 1, 2018	A	dditions	Re	eductions		Balance le 30, 2019	Due	within one year
Governmental activities: Loans payable	\$	2,080	\$	-	\$	2,080	\$	-	\$	-
Unamortized premium	Ŧ	2	+	-	Ŧ	2	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	-
Bonds payable		145,150		38,370		8,830		174,690		9,495
Unamortized										
premium/discount		13,295		426		2,046		11,675		1,919
Note payable		487		-		-		487		487
Capital leases		823		39		198		664		214
Net OPEB liabilities		538		111		-		649		-
Net pension liabilities		226,623		-		14,678		211,945		-
Compensated absences		12,205		11,284		10,608		12,881		6,744
Estimated liabilities for										
claims and judgments		833		561		665		729		365
Total governmental										
activities										
long-term liabilities	\$	402,036	\$	50,791	\$	39,107	\$	413,720	\$	19,224
Business-type activities:	¢	000	<b>~</b>		<b>^</b>	05	¢	0.40	¢	
Net pension liabilities	\$	368	\$	-	\$	25	\$	343	\$	-
Compensated absences		28		20		20		28		14
Total business-type activities										
long-term liabilities	\$	396	\$	20	\$	45	\$	371	\$	14
	¥		Ψ		¥		<b>.</b>		*	

#### The Greater Arizona Development Authority Loans

On April 1, 2008, Pinal County entered into a loan agreement for \$4,495 with the GADA to provide funds to construct an animal shelter facility expansion and a long term care facility expansion. Interest will be payable on January 1 and July 1 of each year commencing January 1, 2009, and is calculated based on the principal amount of the loan outstanding during such period.

#### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

On February 1, 2009, Pinal County entered into a loan agreement for \$12,795 with the GADA to provide funds to construct a Justice Court Facility, construct various County facility expansions and upgrade the Sheriff's security system. Interest will be payable on January 1 and July 1 of each year commencing July 1, 2009, and is calculated based on the principal amount of the loan outstanding during such period.

The County pledged a portion of future State Shared Revenues to repay the loans obtained from GADA, issued in 2008, and a portion of State Shared Revenues and Excise Taxes Revenues to repay the GADA loan issued in fiscal year 2009. In the current year, the principal and interest payments were \$2,080 and \$44, respectively. The loans were paid off during the fiscal year.

### Pledged Revenue Bonds Payable, Series 2010

On August 25, 2010, the County issued \$12,000 in Pledged Revenue Obligation Bonds, Series 2010, with an original issue discount of \$106. The net proceeds of \$11,700 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were used to pay for the construction of public health clinics in San Tan Valley, Arizona and the City of Maricopa, Arizona and will be used for renovation of Human Resources and Administrative office space. The bonds, which are callable on or after August 1, 2021, have interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.5%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2035.

### Pledged Revenue Refunding Bonds Payable, Series 2010

On August 25, 2010, the County issued \$18,380 in Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligation Bonds, Series 2010, with a premium of \$1,588. The net proceeds of \$19,720 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for the advance refunding of the Series 2001 Certificates of Participation that were callable on or after June 1, 2011. The Certificates of Participation were paid off December 1, 2011. The bonds, which are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 2.5% to 5.0%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2020.

The County has pledged a portion of the Pinal County General Excise Tax Revenues and a portion of the State Shared Revenues to repay both of the Series 2010 bond issuances. Total principal and interest payments remaining on the bonds are \$18,092 payable through August 2035. State shared revenues have averaged \$33.5 million per year over the last 5 years, whereas, Excise Taxes Revenues have averaged \$15.6 million per year over the last 5 years. For the current year, state shared sales and excise revenues recognized by the County were \$36,898 and \$17,852, respectively. In the current year, the principal and interest payments were \$2,585 and \$685, respectively.

### Pledged Revenue Bonds Payable, Series 2014

On December 17, 2014, the County issued \$52,700 in Pledged Revenue Obligation Bonds, Series 2014, with a premium of \$6,768. The net proceeds of \$59,004 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) will be used to pay for improvements to certain highways and streets, upgrades to public safety radio and appurtenances, and for construction/improvements to court buildings. The bonds, which are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2034.

### Pledged Revenue Refunding Bonds Payable, Series 2014

On December 17, 2014, the County issued \$40,310 in Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligation Bonds, Series 2014, with a premium of \$6,473. The net proceeds after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs were deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for the in-substance defeasance of the Greater Arizona Development Authority (GADA) Loan 2006-1 held with trustee until the loan's early redemption date of August 2016. The loan was paid off August 1, 2016. The bonds, which are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2025.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

The County has pledged a portion of the Pinal County General Excise Tax Revenues, a portion of the State Shared Revenues, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues to repay both of the Series 2014 bond issuances. Total principal and interest payments remaining on the bonds are \$111,475 payable through 2034. State shared revenues have averaged \$33.5 million per year over the last 5 years, whereas, Excise Taxes Revenues have averaged \$15.6 million per year over the last 5 years, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues have averaged \$18.6 million per year over the last 5 years. For the current year, state shared sales and excise revenues recognized by the County were \$36,898 and \$17,852, respectively, and vehicle license tax revenues recognized by the County were \$21,113. In the current year, principal and interest payments were \$3,535 and \$3,909, respectively.

### Pledged Revenue Refunding Bonds Payable, Tax-Exempt, Series 2015A

On May 13, 2015, the County issued \$39,075 in Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligation Bonds, Tax-Exempt, Series 2015A, with a premium of \$6,390. The net proceeds of \$44,845 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for the refunding of the Series 2004 Certificates of Participation. The Certificates of Participation were paid off May 13, 2015. The bonds are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 3.125% to 5%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2029.

### Pledged Revenue Bonds Payable, Taxable, Series 2015B

On May 13, 2015, the County issued \$3,720 in Pledged Revenue Obligations, Taxable Bonds, and Series 2015B. In addition, the proceeds of \$3,656 will be used to reimburse the County for an amount advanced by the County in the amount of \$3,656 principal amount of Series 2004, Certificates of Participation (2004 COPS), as required between the County and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in settlement of an audit related to the 2004 COPS and the refunded property, which resulted in no adverse change in the tax-exempt status of interest related to the 2004 COPS. The bonds are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 1.05% to 2.10%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2019.

The County has pledged a portion of the Pinal County General Excise Tax Revenues, a portion of the State Shared Revenues, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues to repay both of the Series 2015 bond issuances. Total principal and interest payments remaining on the bonds are \$50,898 payable through 2030. State shared revenues have averaged \$33.5 million per year over the last 5 years, whereas, Excise Taxes Revenues have averaged \$15.6 million per year over the last 5 years, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues have averaged \$18.6 million per year over the last 5 years. For the current year, state shared sales and excise revenues recognized by the County were \$36,898 and \$17,852, respectively, and vehicle license tax revenues recognized by the County were \$21,113. In the current year, the principal and interest payments were \$2,710 and \$1,918 respectively.

### Pledged Revenue Bonds Payable, Qualified Tax-Exempt, Series 2018

On August 9, 2018, the County issued \$7,360 in Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2018 with a premium of \$426. The net proceeds of \$7,500 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) will be used to pay for the construction of new facilities and enhancement of existing County facilities to accomodate the re-districting and consolidation of the Pinal County Justice of the Peace precints from eight to six. The bonds, which are not subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2038.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Pledged Revenue Bonds Payable, Taxable, Series 2018

On December 12, 2018, the County issued \$31,010 in Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2018. The net proceeds of \$29,940 (after payment of underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were used to aquire approximately 496 acres of real property located in the City of Casa Grande, Pinal County, Arizona. The County aquired the property for economic development purposes and has entered into a lease-purchase agreement with Lucid Motors USA Inc. in connection with the development of facilities on the property to be used for automobile manufacturing, assembling, testing and related uses. The bonds, which may be subject to redemption prior to maturity, have interest rates ranging from 3.47% to 4.97%, payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year through 2048.

The County has pledged a portion of the Pinal County General Excise Tax Revenues, a portion of the State Shared Revenues, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues to repay both of the Series 2018 bond issuances. Total principal and interest payments remaining on the bonds are \$70,876 payable through 2048. State shared revenues have averaged \$33.5 million per year over the last 5 years, whereas, Excise Taxes Revenues have averaged \$15.6 million per year over the last 5 years, and Vehicle License Tax Revenues have averaged \$18.6 million per year over the last 5 years. For the current year, state shared sales and excise revenues recognized by the County were \$36,898 and \$17,852, respectively, and vehicle license tax revenues recognized by the County were \$21,113. In the current year, the interest payments were \$118.

Description	Original Maturity Amount Ranges		Interest Rates	Outstanding Principal		
Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2010	\$ 12,000	2017-2036	3.0% to 4.5%	\$ 9,270		
Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligations, Series 2010	\$ 18,380	2017-2021	2.5% to 5.0%	4,750		
Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2014	\$ 52,700	2022-2035	2.0% to 5.0%	52,700		
Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligations, Series 2014	\$ 40,310	2017-2026	2.0% to 5.0%	29,850		
Pledged Revenue Refunding Obligations, Tax-Exempt Series 2015A	\$ 39,075	2020-2030	3.125 to 5.0%	39,075		
Pledged Revenue Obligations, Taxable Series 2015B	\$ 3,720	2018-2020	1.05% to 2.10%	675		
Pledged Revenue Obligations, Tax-Exempt Series 2018	\$ 7,360	2019-2038	3.00% to 4.00%	7,360		
Pledged Revenue Obligations, Taxable Series 2018	\$ 31,010	2023-2048	3.47% to 4.97%	<u>31,010</u> \$ 174,690		

Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2019, were as follows:

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's bonds payable at June 30, 2019:

	Governmental Activities					
Year Ending June 30		Principal		Interest		
2020	\$	9,495	\$	8,054		
2021		9,860		7,461		
2022		10,570		6,962		
2023		11,100		6,473		
2024		12,230		5,949		
2025-2029		54,545		21,161		
2030-2034		35,980		11,033		
2035-2039		14,555		5,166		
2040-2044		7,190		3,208		
2045-2049		9,165		1,184		
Total	\$	174,690	\$	76,651		

#### Note payable

The Housing department has a note payable to the Arizona Department of Housing of \$487 at June 30, 2019. The note is secured by the land and buildings under signed Deeds of Trust. The note payable has reached maturity as of September 30, 2019 and therefore has been forgiven in accordance with the loan agreement.

### **Capital Leases**

The County has acquired copier equipment under the provisions of various long-term lease agreements classified as capital leases for accounting purposes because they provide for a transfer of ownership by the end of the lease term. The assets acquired did not meet the County's capitalization thresholds.

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's capital lease payable at June 30, 2019.

Year Ending June 30,	Principal		Interest	
2020	\$	214	\$ 23	
2021		208	15	
2022		183	8	
2023		58	2	
2024		1	-	
	\$	664	\$ 48	

### Landfill closure and post closure care costs

The County has contracted with an outside agency to provide operations for its solid waste facility. The contract requires the outside agency to reserve funds in accordance with the closure plan for closure and post closure care costs. In the event of termination of the contract, the required reserve funds are to be remitted to the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality. Consequently, no liability for landfill closure and post closure care costs has been recorded on the basic financial statements.

### PINAL COUNTY Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Compensated absences and claims and judgments

Compensated absences are paid from various funds in the same proportion that those funds pay payroll costs. Claims and judgments are generally paid from the fund that accounts for the activity that gave rise to the claim.

During fiscal year 2019, the County paid for governmental-type activity compensated absences as follows: 73 percent from the General Fund, 9 percent from the Public Works Highway Fund, and 18 percent from other governmental funds. The County paid for claims and judgments from the General Fund.

#### Note 9 – Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. For these risks of loss, the County joined and is covered by two public entity risk pools: the Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool and the Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool, which are described below. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage provided in any of the past 3 fiscal years.

The Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool is a public entity risk pool currently composed of 12 member counties. The pool provides member counties catastrophic loss coverage for risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters; and provides risk management services. Such coverage includes all defense costs as well as the amount of any judgment or settlement. The County is responsible for paying a premium based on its exposure in relation to the exposure of the other participants, and a deductible of \$10 per occurrence for property claims and \$50 per occurrence for liability claims. The County is also responsible for any payments in excess of the maximum coverage of \$300 million per occurrence for property claims and \$15 million per occurrence for liability claims. However, lower limits apply to certain categories of losses. A county must participate in the pool at least 3 years after becoming a member; however, it may withdraw after the initial 3-year period. If the pool were to become insolvent, the County would be assessed an additional contribution.

The Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool is a public entity risk pool currently composed of 12 member counties. The pool provides member counties with workers' compensation coverage, as law requires, and risk-management services. The County is responsible for paying a premium, based on an experience-rating formula that allocates pool expenditures and liabilities among the members.

The Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool and the Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool receive independent audits annually and an audit by the Arizona Department of Insurance every 5 years. Both pools accrue liabilities for losses that have been incurred but not reported. These liabilities are determined annually based on an independent actuarial valuation.

As provided by A.R.S. §23-750, the State, its political subdivisions, and any instrumentality, agency, or board of the State or political subdivision have two options for satisfying unemployment compensation obligations: 1) direct quarterly payments to the unemployment fund administered by the Arizona Department of Economic Security (ADES) based on a computed contribution rate assigned to the employer by ADES or 2) the government may elect to be liable for any unemployment compensation obligations. Pinal County has elected to be responsible for its unemployment obligations. The County does not accumulate and reserve monies for its workforce.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 10 – Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits

The County contributes to the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS), the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan - Detention Officers (CORP Detention), the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan -Dispatchers (CORP Dispatchers), the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan - Administrative Office of the Courts (CORP AOC), the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Pinal County Sheriff (PSPRS), and the Elected Officials Retirement Plan (EORP). The plans are component units of the State of Arizona.

At June 30, 2019, the County reported the following aggregate amounts related to pensions and other postemploymnet benefits (OPEB) for all plans to which it contributes:

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Net OPEB asset	\$ 1,609	\$ -	\$ 1,609
Net OPEB liability	649	-	649
Net pension liability	211,945	343	212,288
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	1,047	-	1,047
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	50,594	61	50,655
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	1,296	-	1,296
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	29,990	44	30,034
OPEB expense	343	-	343
Pension expense (revenue)	(1,227)	9	(1,218)

The County's accrued payroll and employee benefits includes \$1,139 of outstanding pension contribution amounts payable to all pension plans for the year ended June 30, 2019. Also, the County reported \$18,956 of pension contributions and \$316 OPEB contributions as expenditures in the governmental funds related to all pension and OPEB plans to which it contributes.

The ASRS, CORP Detention, CORP Dispatchers, CORP AOC, PSPRS – Pinal County Sheriff, and EORP pension plans are described below. The OPEB plans are not described due to their relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

#### A. Arizona State Retirement System

Plan description - County employees not covered by other pension plans described below participate in the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS). The ASRS administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Arizona State Retirement System Board governs the ASRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 2. The ASRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information. The report is available on its website at www.azasrs.gov.

Benefits provided - The ASRS provides retirement and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

ASRS	Retirement Initial membership date:		
	Before July 1, 2011	On or after July 1, 2011	
Years of service	Sum of years and age equal 80	30 years, age 55	
and age required	10 years, age 62	25 years, age 60	
to receive benefit	5 years, age 50*	10 years, age 62	
	any years, age 65	5 years, age 50*	
		any years, age 65	
Final average salary is based on	Highest 36 consecutive months of last 120 months	Highest 60 consecutive months of last 120 months	
Benefit percent per year of service	2.1% to 2.3%	2.1% to 2.3%	

\*With actuarially reduced benefits

Retirement benefits for members who joined the ASRS prior to September 13, 2013, are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on excess investment earning. Members with a membership date on or after September 13, 2013, are not eligible for cost-of-living adjustments. Survivor benefits are payable upon a member's death. For retired members, the retirement benefit option chosen determines the survivor benefit. For all other members, the beneficiary is entitled to the member's account balance that includes the member's contributions and employer's contributions, plus interest earned.

Contributions – In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine active member and employer contribution requirements. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended June 30, 2019, statute required active ASRS members to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.64 percent for retirement of the members' annual covered payroll, and statute required the County to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.18 percent for retirement of the active members' annual covered payroll.

In addition, the County was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 10.41 percent for retirement of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked for the County in positions that an employee who contributes to the ASRS would typically fill. The County's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30,2019, were \$7,801.

During fiscal year 2019, the County paid for ASRS pension contributions as follows: 67 percent from the General Fund, 13 percent from major funds, and 20 percent from other funds.

Liability – At June 30, 2019, the County reported the following liability for its proportionate share of the ASRS' net pension liability.

ASRS	Net pensio	n liability
Pension	\$	97,904

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total liability used to calculate the net liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total liability from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2018, reflect changes in actuarial assumptions based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2016, including decreasing the discount rate

#### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

from 8 percent to 7.5 percent, changing the projected salary increases from 3-6.75 percent to 2.7-7.2 percent, decreasing the inflation rate from 3 percent to 2.3 percent, and changing the mortality rates.

The County's proportion of the net liability was based on the actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, and the change from its proportions measured as of June 30, 2017, were:

ASRS	Proportion June 30, 2018 %	Increase (decrease) from June 30, 2017
Pension	0.7020	0.0398

Expense – For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized the following pension expense.

ASRS	Pensic	on Expense
Pension	\$	2,176

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources – At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

ASRS	 ed outflows esources	Deferred inflov of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,697	\$	540
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2,591		8,680
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		2,354
Changes in proportion and differences between county contributions and proportionate share share of contributions	4,168		1,020
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 7,801		
Total	\$ 17,257	\$	12,594

The \$7,801 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ASRS pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as expenses as follows:

Year Ending June 30	
2020	\$ 1,986
2021	(497)
2022	(3,571)
2023	(1,056)

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Actuarial Assumptions – The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

ASRS	
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2017
Actuarial roll forward date	June 30, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return	7.5%
Projected salary increases	2.7-7.2%
Inflation	2.3%
Permanent benefit increase	Included
Mortality rates	2017 SRA Scale U-MP

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on ASRS pension plan investments was determined to be 7.5 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

#### ASRS

	Long-term expected
Target	geometric real
Allocation	rate of return
50%	5.50%
30%	3.83%
20%	5.85%
100%	
	<u>Allocation</u> 50% 30% 20%

Discount Rate – At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent, which was a decrease of 0.5 from the discount rate used as of June 30, 2017. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on the ASRS Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rate under Arizona statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the ASRS net pension liability to changes in the discount rate – The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.5 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

ASRS	Current				
		1% Decrease		Discount Rate	1% Increase
		6.5%		7.5%	8.5%
County's proportionate share					
of the net pension liability	\$	139,565	\$	97,904	\$ 63,098

Pension plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ASRS financial report.

#### B. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System and Corrections Officer Retirement Plan

Plan descriptions – County sheriff employees who are regularly assigned hazardous duty participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS) or employees who became members on or after July 1, 2017, may participate in the Public Safety Personnel Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (PSPDCRP). The PSPRS administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. A nine-member board known as the Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern the PSPRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4. Employees who were PSPRS members before July 1, 2017, participate in the agent plans, and those who became PSPRS members on or after July 1, 2017, participate in the cost-sharing plans (PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool) which are not further disclosed because of their relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

County detention officers, county dispatchers, and Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers participate in the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan (CORP) or the Public Safety Personnel Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (PSPDCRP). The CORP administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for county detention officers and county dispatchers (agent plans), which were closed to new members as of July 1, 2018, and a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for AOC officers (cost-sharing plan). Employees who were CORP members before July 1, 2018, participate in CORP, and AOC Probation and surveillance officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in CORP or PSPDCRP. Detention officers, County dispatchers, and juvenile detention officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in CORP or PSPDCRP. Detention officers, County dispatchers, and juvenile detention officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in CORP or PSPDCRP. Detention officers, County dispatchers, and juvenile detention officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in CORP or PSPDCRP. The PSPRS Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern CORP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 6.

The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the PSPRS and CORP plans. The report is available on the PSPRS website at <u>www.psprs.com</u>.

Benefits provided – The PSPRS and CORP provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

PSPRS	Initial membership date:			
	Before January 1, 2012	On or after January 1, 2012 and before July 1, 2017		
Retirement and disability				
Years of service and age required to receive benefit	20 years of service, any age 15 years of service, age 62	25 years of service or 15 years of credited service, age 52.5		
Final average salary is based on	Highest 36 consecutive months of last 20 years	Highest 60 consecutive months of last 20 years		
Benefit percent				
Normal Retirement	50% less 2.0% for each year of credited service less than 20 years OR plus 2.0% to 2.5% for each year of credited service over 20 years, not to exceed 80%	1.5% to 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80%		
Accidental Disability Retirement	50% or normal retiremen	nt, whichever is greater		
Catastrophic Disability Retirement	90% for the first 60 months then reduced to either 62.5% or normal retirement, whichever is greater			
Ordinary Disability Retirement	Normal retirement calculated with actual years of credited service or 20 years of credited service, whichever is greater, multiplied by years of credited service (not to exceed 20 years) divided by 20			
Survivor Benefit	(not to exceed 20 ye	ars) ulvided by 20		
Retired Members	80% to 100% of retired member's pension benefit			
Active Members	80% to 100% of accidental disability remothly compensation if death was the	etirement benefit or 100% of average e result of injuries received on the job		
CORP	Initial membe	ership date:		
	On or after January 1, 2012 and before Before January 1, 2012 July 1, 2018			
Retirement and disability		<b>.</b> .		
Years of service and age required to receive benefit	Sum of years and age equals 80 25 years, any age (dispatchers) 20 years, any age (all others) 10 years, age 62	25 years, age 52.5 10 years, age 62		

Final average salary
is based on

### Benefit percent

Normal Retirement	2.0% to 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80%
-------------------	--

Highest 36 consecutive months of last 10 years

Highest 60 consecutive months of last 10 years

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

CORP	Initial membership date:					
	Before January 1, 2012	On or after January 1, 2012 and before July 1, 2018				
Accidental disability retirement	50% or normal retirement if more than 20 years of credited service	50% or normal retirement if more than 25 years of credited service				
Total and permanent disability retirement	50% or normal retirement if more	e than 25 years of credited service				
Ordinary disability retirement	2.5% per year of credited service					
Survivor Benefit						
Retired Members	80% of retired mem	ber's pension benefit				
Active Members	if death was the result of injuries on th	or 100% of average monthly compenstaion he job. If there is no surviving spouse or ed to 2 times the member's contributions				

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on inflation. PSPRS also provides temporary disability benefits of 50 percent of the member's compensation for up to 12 months.

Employees covered by benefit terms – At June 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the agent pension plans' benefit terms:

	PSPRS Sheriff	CORP Detention	CORP Dispatchers
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	113	40	2
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	27	30	10
Active employees	191	162	7
Total	331	232	19

Contributions – State statutes establish the pension contribution requirements for active PSPRS and CORP employees. In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine employer contribution requirements for PSPRS and CORP pension benefits. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions rates for the year ended June 30, 2019, are indicated below. Rates are a percentage of active members' annual covered payroll.

	Active member-	
	pension	County-pension
PSPRS Sheriff	7.65% - 11.65%	42.20%
CORP Detention	8.41%	23.06%
CORP Dispatchers	7.96%	27.58%
CORP AOC	8.41%	32.43%

In addition, statute required the County to contribute at the actuarially determined rate indicated below of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked for the County in positions that an employee who contributes to the PSPRS or CORP would typically fill and employees participating in the PSPRS

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Tier 3 Risk Pool and PSPDCRP members in addition to the County's required contributions to the PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool and PSPDCRP.

	Pension
PSPRS Sheriff	29.50%
CORP Detention	13.57%
CORP Dispatchers	19.71%
CORP AOC	24.49%

The County's contributions to the plans for the year ended June 30, 2019, were:

	P	ension
PSPRS Sheriff	\$	5,572
CORP Detention		1,751
CORP Dispatchers		97
CORP AOC		2,118

During fiscal year 2019, the County paid for PSPRS and CORP pension contributions as follows: 85 percent from the General Fund and 15 percent from other non-major funds.

Liability – At June 30, 2019, the County reported the following net pension liabilities:

	Net Pe	nsion Liability
PSPRS Sheriff	\$	58,018
CORP Detention		13,590
CORP Dispatchers		1,205
CORP AOC (County's proportionate share)		19,566

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total liability used to calculate the net liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total CORP pension liabilities as of June 30, 2018, reflect changes in benefit terms for automatic cost-of-living adjustments. The basis for cost-of-living adjustments was changed from excess investment earnings to the change in the consumer price index, limited to a maximum annual increase of 2 percent.

Actuarial assumptions– The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

PSPRS and CORP – Pension	
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return	7.4%
Wage inflation	3.5%
Price inflation	2.5%
Cost-of-living adjustment	Included
Mortality rates	RP-2014 tables using MP-2016 improvement scale with adjustments to match current experience.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on PSPRS and CORP plan investments was determined to be 7.40 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

PSPRS and CORP <u>Asset Class</u>	Target allocation	Long-Term expected geometric real rate of return
Short term investments	2%	0.25%
Risk parity	4%	5.00%
Fixed income	5%	1.25%
Real assets	9%	4.52%
GTS	12%	3.96%
Private credit	16%	6.75%
Real estate	10%	3.75%
Private equity	12%	5.83%
Non-U.S. equity	14%	8.70%
U.S. equity	16%	7.60%
Total	100%	

Discount rates - At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the PSPRS and CORP total pension liabilities was 7.40 percent, which was the same as the discount rate used as of June 30, 2017. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarial determined contribution rate and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the net pension liability

PSPRS - Sheriff	Pension Increase (decrease)								
		al pension liability		Plan fiduciary net pension			Net pension liability		
	-	(a)			(b)			<u>a) – (b)</u>	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	97,400		\$	49,689		\$	47,711	
Changes for the year:									
Service cost		2,740			-			2,740	
Interest on the total liability		7,133			-			7,133	
Differences between expected									
and actual experience in the									
measurement of the liability		8,935			-			8,935	
Contributions – employer		-			5,590			(5,590)	
Contributions – employee		-			1,212			(1,212)	
Net investment income		-			3,348			(3,348)	
Benefit payments, including									
refunds of employee									
contributions		(4,770)			(4,770)			-	
Hall/Parker Settlement		-			(1,885)			1,885	
Administrative expenses		-			(52)			52	
Other changes		-			288			(288)	
Net changes		14,038			3,731			10,307	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	111,438		\$	53,420		\$	58,018	
	Ψ	111,400		Ψ	00,420		Ψ	00,010	

# **PINAL COUNTY** Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

CORP - Detention	Pension Increase (decrease)								
		pension		Plan fiduciary net pension			Net pension		
		bility					liability		
Palanaaa at luna 20, 2019	\$	(a) 40,958	<u> </u>		(b) 26,167		(a \$	<u>) – (b)</u> 14,791	
Balances at June 30, 2018 Changes for the year:	φ	40,900	\$	)	20,107		φ	14,791	
Service cost		1,446			_			1,446	
Interest on the pension liability		3,025			-			3,025	
Changes of benefit terms		(2,665)			-			(2,665)	
Differences between expected		(_,,						(_,)	
and actual experience in the									
measurement of the pension									
liability		619			-			619	
Contributions – employer		-			1,110			(1,110)	
Contributions – employee		-			679			(679)	
Net investment income		-			1,867			(1,867)	
Benefit payments, including									
refunds of employee contributions		(1 600)			(1 600)				
		(1,609)			(1,609)			- 29	
Administrative expenses Other changes		-			(29) (1)			29 1	
Net changes		816			2,017			(1,201)	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	41,774	¢	:	28,184		\$	13,590	
	Ψ	<u>+1,77</u>	<u> </u>	,	20,104		Ψ	10,000	

CORP - Dispatchers				Pe	ension				
			In	crease	e (decrease)				
	Tota	l pension		Plan fiduciary			Net pension		
	li	ability		net	pension		liability		
		(a)		(b)			(a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	2,806		\$	1,598		\$	1,208	
Changes for the year:									
Service cost		61			-			61	
Interest on the total liability		205			-			205	
Changes of benefit terms		(168)			-			(168)	
Difference between expected									
and actual experience in the									
measurement of the liability		110			-			110	
Contributions - employer		-			71			(71)	
Contributions - employee		-			31			(31)	
Net investement income		-			111			(111)	
Benefit payments, including									
refunds of employee									
contributions		(117)			(117)			-	
Administrative expenses		-	-		(2)	-		2	
Net changes		91	-		94	-		(3)	
Balances at June 30, 2019		2,897	-		1,692	-		1,205	
			-			-			

### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

The County's proportion of the CORP AOC net pension liability was based on the County's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating counties' actual contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, and the change from its proportions measured as of June 30, 2017, were:

CORP AOC	Proportion June 30, 2018 %	Increase (decrease) from June 30, 2017
Pension	5.44%	0.40%

Sensitivity of the County's net pension liability to changes in the discount rate – The following table presents the County's net pension liabilities calculated using the discount rates of 7.40 percent, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.40%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.40%) than the current rate:

	 Decrease (6.40%)	 ent discount e (7.40%)	 Increase 8.40%)
PSPRS Sheriff Net pension liability	\$ 74,223	\$ 58,018	\$ 44,951
CORP Detention Net pension liability	\$ 20,681	\$ 13,590	\$ 7,933
CORP Dispatchers Net pension liability	\$ 1,638	\$ 1,205	\$ 857
CORP AOC County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 25,597	\$ 19,566	\$ 14,672

Pension plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PSPRS and CORP financial reports.

Pension expense/(revenue) – For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized the following pension expense/(revenue):

	Pensio	n Expense
PSPRS Sheriff	\$	7,353
CORP Detention		(1,087)
CORP Dispatchers		(55)
CORP AOC (County's proportionate share)		528

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Pension deferred outflows/inflows of resources – At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

PSPRS - Sheriff	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments County contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	\$ 7,228 6,771 745 5,572 \$ 20,316	\$ 3,606 - - \$ 3,606
CORP - Detention	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on	\$ 510 1,415	\$        2,726 
pension plan investments County contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	329 1,751 \$ 4,005	\$ 2,726
CORP - Dispatchers	Deferred outflows of of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on	\$	\$ 131 -
pension plan investments County contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	21 97 \$ 266	- - \$ 131
CORP - AOC	Deferred Outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on	\$ 73 1,298	\$ 1,007 -
pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between county contributions and proportionate share of contributions	354 1,681	- 357
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,118 \$ 5,524	
	+ 0,011	÷ .,001

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from county contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as a deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	PSPRS Sheriff	ORP tention	-	ORP atchers	-	ORP AOC
2020	\$ 3,408	\$ (27)	\$	10	\$	936
2021	3,049	(223)		13		557
2022	2,066	(372)		14		347
2023	2,037	75		1		202
2024	574	75		-		-
Thereafter	4	-		-		-

PSPDCRP plan – County sheriff employees, County attorney investigators, County detention officers, County dispatchers, and AOC probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers who are not members of PSPRS or CORP participate in the PSPDCRP. The PSPDCRP is a defined contribution pension plan. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the PSPDCRP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4.1. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, are established by State statute.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, active PSPDCRP members were required by statute to contribute at least 9 percent (County sheriff employees and County attorney investigators) or 5 percent (County detention officers, County dispatchers, and AOC probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers) of the members' annual covered payoll, and the County was required by statute to contribute 9 percent or 5 percent, respectively, of active members' annual covered payroll to an individual employee account. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and the earnings on those contributions. Employees vest in a portion of the County's contributions each year as set forth in statute. The plan retains nonvested County contributions when forfeited because of employment terminations. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$17.

### C. Elected Officials Retirement Plan

Plan description – Elected officials and judges participate in the Elected Officials Retirement Plan (EORP), ASRS, or the Elected Officials Defined Contribution Retirement System (EODCRS). EORP administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for elected officials and judges who were members of the plan on December 31, 2013. This EORP pension plan was closed to new members as of January 1, 2014. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the EORP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 3. The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information for the EORP plans. The report is available in PSPRS's website at <u>www.psprs.com</u>.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Benefits provided – The EORP provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average yearly compensation, and service credit as follows:

EORP	Initial membership date:				
	Before January 1, 2012	On or after January 1, 2012			
Retirement and disability					
Years of service and age required to receive benefit	20 years, any age 10 years, age 62 5 years, age 65 5 years, any age* any years and ages if disabled	10 years, age 62 5 years, age 65 any years and age if disabled			
Final average salary is based on	Highest 36 consecutive months of last 10 years	Highest 60 consecutive months of last 10 years			
Benefit percent					
Normal retirement	4% per year of service not to exceed 80%	3% per year of service, not to exceed 75%			
Disability retirement	<ul><li>80% with 10 or more years of service</li><li>40% with 5 to 10 years of service</li><li>20% with less than 5 years of service</li></ul>	75% with 10 or more years of service 37.5% with 5 to 10 years of service 18.75% with less than 5 years of service			
Survivor Benefit					
Retired members	75% of retired member's benefit	50% of retired member's benefit			
Inactive members and other inactive members	75% of disability retirement benefit	50% of disability retirement benefit			

\* With reduced benefits of 0.25% for each month early retirement precedes the member's normal retirement age, with a maximum reduction of 30%.

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on inflation. In addition, the Legislature may enact permanent on-time benefit increases after a Joint Legislative Budget Committee analysis of the increase's effects on the plan.

Contributions – State statutes establish active member and employer contribution requirements. Statute also appropriates \$5 million annually through fiscal year 2043 for the EORP from the State of Arizona to supplement the normal cost plus an amount to amortize the unfunded accrued liability, and designates a portion of certain court fees for the EORP. For the year ended June 30, 2019, statute required active EORP members to contribute 7 or 13 percent of the members' annual covered payroll and the County to contrbute at the actuarially determined rate of 61.5 percent of all active EORP members' annual covered payroll. Also, statute required the County to contribute 49.86 percent to EORP of the annual covered payroll of elected officials and judges who were ASRS members and 55.5 percent to EORP of the annual covered payroll of elected officials and judges who were EODCRS members, in addition to the County's required contributions to ASRS and EODCRS for these elected officials and judges. The County's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$1,645.

#### (Amounts expressed in thousands)

During fiscal year 2019, the county paid for EORP pension contributions as follows: 94% from the General Fund and 6% from other funds.

Liability – At June 30, 2019, the County reported a liability for its proportionate share of EORP's net pension liability that reflected a reduction for the County's proportionate share of the State's appropriation for EORP. The amount the County recognized as it proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the County were as follows:

County's proportionate share of the EORP net pension liability	\$ 22,005
State's proportionate share of the EORP net pension liability	
associated with the County	 3,770
Total	\$ 25,775

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total liability used to calculate the net liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2018, reflect statutory changes in benefit terms for automatic cost-of-living adjustments. The basis for cost-of-living adjustments was changed from excess investment earnings to the change in the consumer price index, limited to a maximum annual increase of 2 percent.

The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's required contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' required contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, and the change from its proportions measured as of June 30, 2017 were:

	Properties June	Increase
EORP	Proportion June 30, 2018	(decrease) from June 30, 2017
	%	
Pension	3.49	0.21

Expense – For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense for EORP of (\$10,133) and revenue of (\$1,072) for the County's proportionate share of the State's appropriation to EORP and the designated court fees.

Deferred outflows/inflows of resources – At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

EORP	ed outflows sources	 red inflows esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 343
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	137	9,161
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on		
pension plan investments	191	-
Changes in proportion and differences between county		
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	1,314	109
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,645	-
Total	\$ 3,287	\$ 9,613

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to EORP pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net asset or a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to EORP pensions will be recognized as follows:

Year Ending June 30	
2020	\$ (7,379)
2021	(514)
2022	(81)
2023	3

Actuarial assumptions – The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

EORP	
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return	7.40%
Wage inflation	3.50%
Price inflation	2.50%
Permanent benefit increase	Included
Mortality rates	RP-2014 tables using MP-2016 improvement scale with adjustments to match current experience

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on EORP plan investments was determined to be 7.40 percent using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Target allocation	Long-term expected arithmetic real rate of return
	0.25%
4%	5.00%
5%	1.25%
9%	4.52%
12%	3.96%
16%	6.75%
10%	3.75%
12%	5.83%
14%	8.70%
16%	7.60%
100%	
	allocation 2% 4% 5% 9% 12% 16% 10% 12% 14% 16%

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Discount rate – At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the EORP total pension liability was 7.4 percent which was an increase of 3.49 from the discount rate used as of June 30, 2017. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, employer contributions will be made at the actuarially determined rates, and State contributions will be made as currently required by statute. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the EORP net pension liability to changes in the discount rate – The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.4 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.4 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.4 percent) than the current rate:

EORP

1% Decrease		Current discount		1% increase		
(6.4%)		rate (7.4%)		(8.4%)		
County's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	25,267	\$	22,005	\$	19,232

Plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued EORP financial report.

EODCRS plan - Elected officials and judges who are not members of EORP or ASRS participate in the EODCRS and the Elected Officials Defined Contribution Retirement System Disability Program (EODCDP). The EODCRS is a defined contribution pension plan. The EODCDP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit disability (OPEB) plan for EODCRS members. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the EODCRS and EODCDP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Articles 3.1 and 3.2. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, are established by state statute. The EODCDP is not further disclosed because of its relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, active EODCRS members were required by statute to contribute 8 percent of the members' annual covered payroll, and the County was required by statute to contribute 6 percent active members' annual covered payroll to an individual employee account. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and the County's contributions to the individual account and the earnings on those contributions. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$59.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

### Note 11 – Interfund Balances and Activity

Interfund receivables and payables—interfund balances at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Other Governmental Funds Internal Service Fund	\$   180 561 741
Road Tax Districts Fund	Public Works Highway Fund	13
Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	113
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund Public Works Highway Fund Other Governmental Funds	281 71 45 397
Total		\$ 1,264

Interfund balances resulted from cash deficits in individual funds or cash transfers that had not occurred at June 30, 2019, and are expected to be repaid within one year from the date of the financial statements.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Interfund transfers—Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019, were as follows:

Transfer From	Transfer To	A	mount
General Fund	Debt Service Fund Other Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds Enterprise Funds	\$	9,697 8,642 225 81 18,645
Road Tax Districts Fund	Debt Service Fund Enterprise Funds		414 5 419
Public Works Highway Fund	General Fund Debt Service Fund Other Governmental Funds		1,743 414 198 2,355
Development Impact Fee Fund	Debt Service Fund		6,532
Bond Funded Captial Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds		281
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund Public Works Highway Fund Debt Service Fund Other Governmental Funds Internal Service Fund		1,184 500 748 4,682 44 7,158
Total transfers		\$	35,390

The principal purpose of interfund transfers was to provide funds to cover debt service payments, provide grant matches, provide subsidies to cover operating expenses, and to provide funds for capital outlay. All significant interfund transfers were routine and consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 12 – County Treasurer's Investment Pool

Arizona Revised Statutes require community colleges, school districts, and other local governments to deposit certain public monies with the County Treasurer. The Treasurer has a fiduciary responsibility to administer those and the County monies under her stewardship. The Treasurer invests, on a pool basis, all idle monies not specifically invested for a fund or program. In addition, the Treasurer determines the fair value of those pooled investments annually at June 30.

The County Treasurer's investment pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company and there is no regulatory oversight of its operations. The pool's structure does not provide for shares and the County has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the participants' investments.

The Treasurer allocates interest earnings to each of the pool's participants. However, for the County's monies in the pool the Board of Supervisors authorized \$615 of interest earned in certain other funds to be transferred to the General Fund.

Substantially, all deposits and investments of the County's primary government are included in the County Treasurer's investment pool, except for \$113 in cash on hand, \$12,837 cash and investments held by trustee, \$411 of investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool, \$51 in Certificates of Deposit, and \$1,459 of other deposits. Therefore, the deposit and investment risks of the Treasurer's investment pool are substantially the same as the County's deposit and investment risks exclusive of the investments just described above. See Note 4 for disclosure of the County's deposit and investment risks.

Details of each major investment classification follow:

Investment Type	Principal	Interest Rates	Maturities	Amount
Repurchase Agreements (implicitly guaranteed)	\$ 54,000	1.800%	Daily	\$ 54,000
U.S. Agency securities	261,126	1.05% - 3.12% 1.125% -	7/19 - 8/22	260,989
U.S. Treasury securities	17,000	1.625%	7/19 - 6/21	16,942
Corporate Bonds	21,000	0% - 2.7%	7/19 - 8/20	20,988
Pooled CDs	1,741	1.90% - 2.35%	Daily	1,740

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

A condensed statement of the investment pool's net position and changes in net position follows:

Statement of Net Position Assets Liabilities	\$	353,758
Net Position	\$	353,758
Net position held in trust for: Internal participants External participants Total net position held in trust	\$ \$	133,508 220,250 353,758

Statement of Changes in Net Position	n
<b>— • • • • • • •</b>	

Total additions	\$ 1,016,639
Total deductions	 (1,019,564)
Net increase	(2,925)
Net position held in trust:	
July 1, 2018	 356,683
June 30, 2019	\$ 353,758

### PINAL COUNTY Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2019 (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 13 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

At June 30, 2019 the following funds reported deficits in fund balance or net position.

Fund	 Deficit		
Governmental Funds Miscellaneous Grants	\$ 57		
Internal Service Funds Public Works Fleet Management Pinal County Employee Benefits	\$ 155 71		

The deficit in fund balance for Miscellaneous Grants fund is attributed to the deferring of certain grant revenues. The County accrues grant revenue received within 60 days after year-end, as it is available and measurable. Revenues received after 60 days are considered not available and therefore not accrued.

The deficit in net position for the Public Works Fleet Management fund is attributed both to the reporting of noncurrent net pension liabilities as a result of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and results from operations during the year and is expected to be corrected in future periods.

The deficit in net position for the Pinal County Employee Benefits fund is attributed to results from operations during the year, sepcifically higher premiums for medical services, and is expected to be corrected during normal operations in fiscal year 2020.

### Note 14 - Subsequent Events

On September 10, 2019, the County issued Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2019, for \$56,330 with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00% and maturing from August 1, 2026 to August 1, 2044. The proceeds will be used for the construction of two County complex's in San Tan Valley and the City of Maricopa, and two new County buildings in the Town of Florence which will support multiple County departments.

The County recognizes that the note payable to the Arizona Department of Housing of \$487, referenced in Note 9, has reached maturity on September 30, 2019, and therefore was forgiven in accordance with the loan agreement.

Subsequent to year-end, the World Health Organization declared the spread of Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) a worldwide pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic is having significant effects on global markets, supply chains, businesses, and communities. Specific to the County, COVID-19 may impact various parts of 2020 operations and financial results including, but not limited to, costs for emergency preparedness and shortages of personnel. Management believes the County is taking appropriate actions to mitigate the negative impact. However, the full impact of COVID-19 is unknown and cannot be reasonably estimated as these events occurred subsequent to year-end and are still developing.

**Required Supplementary Information** 



Page left blank intentionally

### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgetee	d Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 112,465	\$ 112,465	\$ 114,398	\$ 1,933	
Licenses and permits	4,942	4,942	5,025	83	
Intergovernmental	50,635	50,630	51,683	1,053	
Charges for services	8,704	8,704	9,521	817	
Fines and forfeits	858	858	845	(13)	
Investment earnings	300	300	897	597	
Rentals	1,694	1,694	87	(1,607)	
Miscellaneous	1,020	1,024	2,449	1,425	
Total revenues	180,618	180,617	184,905	4,288	
Expenditures:					
General Government					
Assessor	3,391	3,867	3,835	32	
Assistant County Manager-Admin	42,527	46,184	21,870	24,314	
Assistant County Manager-Development	6,078	6,468	6,044	424	
Board of Supervisors	2,285	2,540	2,283	257	
County Manager	51,830	36,601	39,338	(2,737)	
Recorder	1,373	1,545	1,554	(9)	
Treasurer	1,458	1,624	1,373	251	
Total General Government	108,942	98,829	76,297	22,532	
Public Safety					
Assistant County Manager-Admin	978	1.013	991	22	
Assistant County Manager-Health	7.746	8,114	7.902	212	
Attorney	10,878	12,140	11,933	207	
Clerk of Superior Court	4,325	4,950	4,731	219	
Courts	23,777	27,316	27,446	(130)	
Sheriff	44,669	50,659	50,416	243	
Total Public Safety	92,373	104,192	103,419	773	
Highways and streets					
Assistant County Manager-Admin	105	105	43	62	
Total Highways and streets	105	105	43	62	
rotar ngriwayo and orocto	100	100			

The notes to the budgetary comparison schedules are an integral part of this schedule.

### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Concluded)

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget
Health Assistant County Manager-Admin	17,682	17,749	17,695	54
Total Health	17,682	17,749	17,695	54
l'otal ricalti	17,002			
Welfare				
Assistant County Manager-Admin	1,418	1,485	1,640	(155)
Total Welfare	1,418	1,485	1,640	(155)
Education	4 4 2 0	4.050	4 474	0.4
School Superintendent Total Education	<u>1,138</u> 1,138	<u>1,258</u> 1,258	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	221,658	223,618	200,268	23,350
Total general fund expenditures	221,000	223,010	200,200	23,330
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(41,040)	(43,001)	(15,363)	27,638
Other financing sources (uses):				
Issuance of debt	32,500	32,500	31,010	(1,490)
Insurance reimbursement	100	100	76	(1,430) (24)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	1	(_ !)
Transfers in	3,666	3,666	2,927	(739)
Transfers out	(21,810)	(19,850)	(18,645)	1,205
Total other financing sources (uses)	14,456	16,416	15,369	(1,047)
Net change in fund balances	(26,584)	(26,585)	6	26,591
Fund balances - July 1, 2018	26,584	26,585	31,497	4,912
Increase in prepaid items			2	2
Fund balances - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 31,505	\$ 31,505

The notes to the budgetary comparison schedules are an integral part of this schedule.

### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Road Tax Districts Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 8,357	\$ 8,357	\$ 9,179	\$ 822	
Investment earnings	100	100	709	609	
Contributions	1,013	1,013	55	(958)	
Total revenues	9,470	9,470	9,943	473	
Expenditures: Current:					
Highways and streets	34,514	36,981	23,260	13,721	
Total expenditures	34,514	36,981	23,260	13,721	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(25,044)	(27,511)	(13,317)	14,194	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers out	(2,887)	(420)	(419)	1	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,887)	(420)	(419)	1	
Net change in fund balances	(27,931)	(27,931)	(13,736)	14,195	
Fund balance - July 1, 2018	27,931	27,931	29,335	1,404	
Fund balance - June 30, 2019	\$		\$ 15,599	\$ 15,599	

The notes to the budgetary comparison schedules are an integral part of this statement.

### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Public Works Highway Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 30,246	\$ 30,246	\$ 31,689	\$ 1,443	
Charges for services		÷ 00,210	¢ 01,000 1	¢ 1,113	
Investment earnings	250	250	746	496	
Contributions	313	313	505	192	
Miscellaneous	50	50	336	286	
Total revenues	30,859	30,859	33,277	2,418	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Highways and streets	50,836	46,881	29,990	16,891	
Capital outlay	1,200	7,622	1,954	5,668	
Total expenditures	52,036	54,503	31,944	22,559	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
expenditures	(21,177)	(23,644)	1,333	24,977	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Sale of capital assets	50	50	203	153	
Transfers in	1,700	1,700	500	(1,200)	
Transfers out	(5,169)	(2,703)	(2,355)	348	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(3,419)	(953)	(1,652)	(699)	
Net change in fund balances	(24,596)	(24,597)	(319)	24,278	
Fund balance - July 1, 2018	24,596	24,597	22,586	(2,011)	
Fund balance - June 30, 2019	\$	\$ -	\$ 22,267	\$ 22,267	

The notes to the budgetary comparison schedules are an integral part of this statement.

# PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Development Impact Fee Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted	l Amo	unts	Actual	Va	riance with
	 Original		Final	 Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 7,527	\$	7,527	\$ 11,971	\$	4,444
Investment earnings	 -		75	 669		594
Total revenues	 7,527		7,602	 12,640		5,038
Expenditures: Current:						
Culture and recreation	25,952		21,093	125		20,968
Total expenditures	 25,952		21,093	 125		20,968
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (18,425)		(13,491)	 12,515		26,006
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	8,525		9,544	-		(9,544)
Transfers out	 (10,525)		(16,478)	 (6,532)		9,946
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (2,000)		(6,934)	 (6,532)		402
Net change in fund balances	(20,425)		(20,425)	5,983		26,408
Fund balance - July 1, 2018	 20,425		20,425	 23,728		3,303
Fund balance - June 30, 2019	\$ _	\$		\$ 29,711	\$	29,711

The notes to the budgetary comparison schedules are an integral part of this statement.

### Pinal County Required Supplementary Information Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules June 30, 2018 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

### Note 1 – Budgeting and Budgetary Control

A.R.S. requires the County to prepare and adopt a balanced budget annually for each governmental fund. The Board of Supervisors must approve such operating budgets on or before the third Monday in July to allow sufficient time for the legal announcements and hearings required for the adoption of the property tax levy on the third Monday in August. A.R.S. prohibits expenditures or liabilities in excess of the amounts budgeted.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level. In certain instances, transfers of appropriations between departments or from the contingency account to a department may be made upon the Board of Supervisors' approval. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 the Board of Supervisors elected to not appropriate transfers from the contingency account at the department level.

### Note 2 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The County's budget is prepared on a basis consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles except for the following unbudgeted items:

- The County did not legally adopt an annual budget for the Accommodation School.
- Present value of net minimum capital lease payments.

	General Fund
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures from the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances Present value of net minimum capital lease payments	\$ (15,388) 25
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ (15,363)

# PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Cost-Sharing Pension Plans

June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

ASRS						
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
	(2018)	(2017)	(2016)	(2015)	(2014)	through 2010 information not available
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.702%	0.662%	0.677%	0.690%	0.681%	not a randoro
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 97,904	\$ 103,152	\$ 109,192	\$ 107,527	\$ 100,718	
County's covered payroll	\$ 67,258	\$ 62,560	\$ 65,244	\$ 68,613	\$ 61,388	
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total	145.6%	164.9%	167.4%	156.7%	164.1%	
pension liability	73.40%	69.92%	67.06%	68.35%	69.49%	

CORP - AOC						
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
	(2018)	(2017)	(2016)	(2015)	(2014)	through 2010
						information not available
County's proportion of the net pension liability	5.44%	5.04%	4.67%	4.94%	5.18%	not available
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 19,566	\$ 20,207	\$ 13,164	\$ 12,001	\$ 11,623	
County's covered payroll	\$ 5,944	\$ 5,730	\$ 5,138	\$ 5,948	\$ 5,570	
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	329.2%	352.7%	256.2%	201.8%	208.9%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	53.72%	49.21%	54.81%	57.89%	58.59%	

# PINAL COUNTY **Required Supplementary Information** Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Cost-Sharing Pension Plans June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

EORP
------

LORF						
	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
	(2018)	(2017)	(2016)	(2015)	(2014)	through 2010 information not available
County's proportion of the net pension liability	3.49%	3.28%	3.42%	3.33%	3.27%	
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 22,005	\$ 39,922	\$ 32,353	\$ 25,973	\$ 22,006	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the County	\$ 3,770	\$ 8,286	\$ 6,680	\$ 8,097	\$ 6,747	
Total	\$ 25,775	\$ 48,208	\$ 39,033	\$ 34,070	\$ 28,753	
County's covered payroll County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 2,574	\$ 2,730	\$ 2,251	\$ 2,723	\$ 3,018	
as a percentage of its covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total	854.9%	1462.3%	1437.3%	953.8%	729.2%	
pension liability	30.36%	19.70%	23.42%	28.32%	31.91%	

# **PINAL COUNTY** Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Agent Pension Plans June 30, 2019

(Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

**PSPRS** - Sheriff

Total pension liability		019 018)		2018 (2017)		2017 (2016)		2016 (2015)		2015 (2014)	2014 through 2010
Service cost Interest on the total pension liability Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the		2,740 7,133 -	\$	2,807 6,776 1,405	\$	2,500 6,289 3,614	\$	2,671 6,055 -	\$	2,699 5,133 1,569	information not available
pension liability Changes of assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments, including refunds of		8935 -		(2,766) 2,820		(940) 3,490		(1,206) -		(1,323) 7,654	
employee contributions		4,770)		(5,154)		(4,604)		(4,308)		(3,640)	
Net change in total pension liability Total pension liability – beginning		4,038 7,400		5,888 91,512		10,349 81,163		3,212 77,951		12,092 65,859	
Total pension liability – ending (a)		1,438	\$	97,400	\$	91,512	\$	81,163	\$	77,951	
	<u> </u>	1,100	<u> </u>	07,100	Ψ	01,012	Ψ	01,100	<u> </u>	11,001	
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions – employer		5,590	\$	3,702	\$	3,263	\$	2,917	\$	2,899	
Contributions – employee		1,212		1,464		1,487		1,389		1,434	
Net investment income		3,348		5,305		259		1,578		5,190	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(	4,770)		(5,154)		(4,604)		(4,308)		(3,640)	
Hall/Parker settlement	•	1,885)		(0,104)		(+,00+)		(4,000)		(0,040)	
Administrative expense	(	(52)		(47)		(38)		(39)		(42)	
Other changes		288		(245)		(89)		(252)		(108)	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		3,731		5,025		278		1,285		5,733	
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	-	9,689		44,664		44,386		43,101		37,368	
Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$5	3,420	\$	49,689	\$	44,664	\$	44,386	\$	43,101	
County's net pension liability – ending (a) – (b)	\$5	8,018	\$	47,711	\$	46,848	\$	36,777	\$	34,850	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	4	7.94%		51.02%		48.81%		54.69%		55.29%	
Covered payroll	\$1	3,737	\$	13,045	\$	12,245	\$	13,423	\$	12,940	
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	42	2.35%		365.74%		382.59%		273.98%		269.32%	

# **PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information** Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Agent Pension Plans June 30, 2019

(Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

CORP - Detention

Total pension liability		2019 (2018)		2018 (2017)		2017 (2016)		2016 (2015)		2015 (2014)	2014 through 2010
Service cost Interest on the total pension liability Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the	\$	1,446 3,025 (2,665)	\$	1,185 2,408 6,985	\$	1,151 2,333 46	\$	1,863 2,436 -	\$	1,929 2,283 143	information not available
pension liability Changes of assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments, including refunds of		619 -		(824) 442		(1,193) 1,483		(3,061) -		(1,398) 1,377	
employee contributions Net change in total pension liability		<u>(1,609)</u> 816		<u>(1,499)</u> 8,697		<u>(1,412)</u> 2,408		(2,973) (1,735)		(1,733) 2,601	
Total pension liability – beginning Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$	40,958	\$	32,261 40,958	\$	29,853 32,261	\$	<u>31,588</u> 29,853	\$	28,987 31,588	
rotal perior hability – ending (a)	φ	41,774	φ	40,950	<u>ф</u>	52,201	φ	29,000	φ	31,000	
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions – employer Contributions – employee	\$	1,110 679	\$	766 617	\$	793 683	\$	938 851	\$	1,217 1,066	
Net investment income		1,867		2,789		145		891		2,914	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expense Other changes		(1,609) (29) (1)		(1,499) (25) (108)		(1,412) (21) (666)		(2,973) (23) (14)		(1,733) (23) 39	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		2,017		2,540		(478)		(330)		3,480	
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	_	26,167 28,184		23,627 26,167		24,105 23,627		24,435 24,105		20,955 24,435	
County's net pension liability – ending (a) – (b)	\$	13,590	\$	14,791	\$	8,634	\$	5,748	\$	7,153	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		67.47%		63.89%		73.24%		80.75%		77.35%	
Covered payroll	\$	7,832	\$	7,550	\$	7,506	\$	11,308	\$	12,606	
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		173.52%		195.91%		115.03%		50.83%		56.74%	

# **PINAL COUNTY** Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Agent Pension Plans June 30, 2019

(Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

CORP - Dispatchers

Total pension liability		2019 2018)	2018 (2017)	2017 (2016)	2016 2015)	2015 (2014)	2014 through 2010
Service cost Interest on the total pension liability Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the	\$	61 205 (168)	\$ 61 164 396	\$ 55 175 6	\$ 89 180 -	\$ 90 162 22	information not available
pension liability Changes of assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments, including refunds of		110 -	24 35	(221) 51	(154) -	(54) 115	
employee contributions		(117)	(67)	(145)	(173)	(59)	
Net change in total pension liability		91	 613	(79)	 (58)	 276	
Total pension liability – beginning		2,806	 2,193	 2,272	 2,330	 2,054	
Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$	2,897	\$ 2,806	\$ 2,193	\$ 2,272	\$ 2,330	
Plan fiduciary net position Contributions – employer	\$	71 31	\$ 62	\$ 53 34	\$ 62	\$ 68	
Contributions – employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of		111	34 168	34 9	43 53	51 176	
employee contributions Administrative expense Other changes		(117) (2)	(67) (2)	(145) (1) -	(173) (2) (1)	(59) (1)	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		94	 195	(50)	 (18)	 235	
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		1,598	 1,403	 1,453	 1,471	 1,236	
Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$	1,692	\$ 1,598	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,453	\$ 1,471	
County's net pension liability – ending (a) – (b)	\$	1,205	\$ 1,208	\$ 790	\$ 819	\$ 859	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		58.41%	56.95%	63.98%	63.95%	63.13%	
Covered payroll	\$	362	\$ 428	\$ 379	\$ 580	\$ 648	
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	3	32.87%	282.24%	208.44%	141.21%	132.60%	

# PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Schedule of County Pension Contributions June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

ASRS							
	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Statutorily required contribution County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required	\$ 7,801	\$ 7,605	\$ 7,003	\$ 7,002	\$ 7,472	\$ 6,565	through 2010 information not available
contribution	 7,801	7,605	7,003	7,002	7,472	6,565	
County's contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	:
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 69,777	\$ 67,258	\$ 62,560	\$ 65,244	\$ 68,613	\$ 61,388	
percentage of covered payroll	11.18%	11.31%	11.19%	10.73%	10.89%	10.69%	

CORP - AOC

	 2019		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Statutorily required contribution County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required	\$ 2,118	\$	1,387	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,025	\$ 885	\$ 806	through 2010 information not available
contribution	2,118		1,387	1,196	1,025	885	806	available
County's contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _	
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 6,531	\$	5,944	\$ 5,730	\$ 5,138	\$ 5,948	\$ 5,570	
percentage of covered payroll	32.43%	I	23.33%	20.87%	19.95%	14.88%	14.47%	

# **PINAL COUNTY** Required Supplementary Information Schedule of County Pension Contributions June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

PSPRS - Sheriff							
	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Actuarially determined contribution County's contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	\$ 5,572	\$ 5,225	\$ 4,147	\$ 3,957	\$ 3,086	\$ 2,899	through 2010 information not available
contribution	 5,572	3,340	3,792	3,333	3,086	2,899	
County's contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ 1,885	\$ 355	\$ 624	\$ -	\$ -	:
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 13,205	\$ 12,773	\$ 13,045	\$ 12,245	\$ 13,423	\$ 12,940	
percentage of covered payroll	42.20%	26.15%	29.07%	27.22%	22.99%	22.40%	

CORP - Detention

	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Actuarially determined contribution County's contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	1,751	1,072	824	\$ 878	\$ 1,029	\$ 1,217	through 2010 information not available
contribution	1,751	1,072	783	805	1,029	1,217	
County's contribution deficiency(excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41	\$ 73	\$ -	\$ -	
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 7,594	\$ 7,832	\$ 7,550	\$ 7,506	\$ 11,308	\$ 12,606	
percentage of covered payroll	23.06%	13.69%	10.37%	10.72%	9.10%	9.65%	

# PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Schedule of County Pension Contributions June 30, 2019 (Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

CORP - Dispatchers							
	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Actuarially determined contribution County's contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	\$ 97	\$ 66	\$ 71	\$ 62	\$ 66	\$ 68	through 2010 information not available
contribution	 97	66	63	53	66	68	
County's contribution deficiency (excess)		\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	:
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 352	\$ 362	\$ 428	\$ 379	\$ 580	\$ 648	
percentage of covered payroll	27.56%	18.23%	14.72%	13.98%	11.38%	10.49%	

#### EORP

	 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Statutorily required contribution County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required	\$ 1,645	\$ 605	\$ 641	\$ 529	\$ 640	\$ 699	through 2010 information not available
contribution	1,645	-	641	529	640	699	
County's contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ 605	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
County's covered payroll County's contributions as a	\$ 2,674	\$ 2,574	\$ 2,730	\$ 2,251	\$ 2,723	\$ 3,018	
percentage of covered payroll	61.52%	-%	23.48%	23.50%	23.50%	23.16%	

#### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Notes to Pension Plan Schedules June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 1 – Actuarially Determined Contribution Rates

Actuarially determined contribution rates for PSPRS and CORP are calculated as of June 30 two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are made. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to establish the contribution requirements are as follows:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level percent-of-pay, closed
Remaining amortization period as of the 2017 actuarial valuation	20 years for unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 20 years for excess
Asset valuation method	7-year smoothed market value; 80%/120% market corridor
Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return	In the 2017 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.5% to 7.4%. In the 2016 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.85% to 7.5%. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 8.0% to 7.85%.
Projected salary increases	In the 2017 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 4.0%-8.0% to 3.5%-7.5% for PSPRS and from 4.0%-7.25% to 3.5%-6.5% for CORP. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 4.5%-8.5% to 4.0%-8.0% for PSPRS and from 4.5%-7.75% to 4.0%-7.25% for CORP. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 5.0%-9.0% to 4.5%-8.5% for PSPRS and from 5.0%-8.25% to 4.5%-7.75% for CORP.
Wage growth	In the 2017 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4% to 3.5% for PSPRS and CORP. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4.5% to 4.0% for PSPRS and CORP. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 5.0% to 4.5% for PSPRS and CORP.
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that is specific to the type of of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2012 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period July 1, 2006 – June 30, 2011.
Mortality	In the 2017 actuarial valuation, changed to RP-2014 tables, with 75% of MP-2016 fully generational projection scales. RP-2000 mortality table (adjusted by 105% for both males and females).

#### PINAL COUNTY Required Supplementary Information Notes to Pension Plan Schedules June 30, 2019

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Note 2 – Factors that affect trends

Arizona courts have ruled that provisions of a 2011 law that changed the mechanism for funding permanent pension benefit increases and increased employee pension contribution rates were unconstitutional or a breach of contract because those provisions apply to individuals who were members as of the law's effective date. As a result, PSPRS, CORP, CORP-AOC and EORP changed benefit terms to reflect the prior mechanism for funding permanent benefit increases for those members and revised actuarial assumptions to explicitly value future permanent benefit increases. PSPRS and EORP also reduced those members' employee contribution rates. These changes are reflected in the plans' pension liabilities for fiscal year 2015 (measurement date 2014) for members who were retired as of the law's effective date and fiscal year 2018 (measurement date 2017) for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. These changes increased the PSPRS, CORP, and CORP-AOC required pension contributions beginning in fiscal year 2016 for members who were retired as of the law's effective date. These changes increased the PSPRS, CORP, and CORP-AOC required contributions beginning in fiscal year 2019 for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. EORP required contributions are not based on actuarial valuations, and therefore, these changes did not affect them. PSPRS and CORP allowed the County to phase in the increased contributions for members who were retired as of the law's effective date over 3 years. As a result, the County's pension contributions were less than the actuarially determined contributions for 2016 and 2017. Also, the County refunded excess employee contributions to PSPRS and EORP members. PSPRS and EORP allowed the County to reduce its actual employer contributions for the refund amounts. As a result, the County's pension contributions were less than the actuarilly or statutorily determined contributions for 2018 and 2019.

The fiscal year 2019 (measurement date 2018) pension liabilities for EORP and CORP reflect the replacement of the permanent benefit increase (PBI) for retirees based on investment returns with a cost of living adjustment based on inflation. Also, the EORP liability and required pension contributions for fiscal year 2019 reflect a statutory change that requires the employer contribution rate to be actuarially determined. This change increased the discount rate used to calculate the liability thereby reducing the total pension liability.

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules



Page left blank intentionally

		Special Revenue Funds		Capital Projects Funds		Total
Assets						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	27,491	\$	4,356	\$	31,847
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes		121				121
Accounts		454		- 1		455
Due from other funds		397		-		397
Due from other governments		3,515		-		3,515
Inventories		59		-		59
Prepaid items		51		-		51
Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents		381		_		381
Total assets	¢		¢	4,357	¢	36,826
Total assets	\$	32,409	\$	4,307	\$	30,820
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	717	\$	475	\$	1,192
Accrued payroll and employee benefits		926		-		926
Retainage payable Contracts payable		-		147 680		147 680
Due to other funds		- 225		113		338
Due to other governments		12		-		12
Deposits held for others		94		4		98
Unearned revenue		368		-		368
Total liabilities		2,342		1,419		3,761
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		103		-		103
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		997		-		997
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,100		-		1,100
Fund Balances Nonspendable:						
Inventories		59		-		59
Prepaid items		51		-		51
Total nonspendable		110		-		110
Restricted		27,184		3,118		30,302
Committed		2,316		-		2,316
Assigned		318		100		418
Unassigned		(901)		(280)		(1,181)
Total fund balances		29,027		2,938		31,965
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				_		
resources and fund balances	\$	32,469	\$	4,357	\$	36,826

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

	 Special Revenue Funds	 Capital Projects Funds	 Total
Revenues: Taxes Licenses and permits Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment earnings Contributions Rentals Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ 9,442 2,143 25,938 5,398 1,178 883 1,001 380 957 47,320	\$ - - - 89 246 - - 16 351	\$ 9,442 2,143 25,938 5,398 1,178 972 1,247 380 973 47,671
Expenditures: Current General government Public safety Highways and streets Sanitation Health Welfare Culture and recreation Education Debt Service Principal retirement Interest Capital outlay Total expenditures	 1,235 17,193 3,887 563 13,331 7,098 1,888 5,582 54 14 	 1,957 60 42 - - - - 2,678 4,737	 3,192 17,253 3,929 563 13,331 7,098 1,888 5,582 54 14 2,678 55,582
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures Other financing sources (uses): Capital lease agreements Sale of capital assets Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	 (3,525) 14 397 7,400 (6,773) 1,038	 (4,386) - - 6,403 (385) 6,018	 (7,911) 14 397 13,803 (7,158) 7,056
Net change in fund balances	 (2,487)	 1,632	 (855)
Fund balances - July 1, 2018 Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventories Increase in prepaid items	 31,494 22 (2)	 1,306 	 32,800 22 (2)
Fund balances - June 30, 2019	\$ 29,027	\$ 2,938	\$ 31,965

	F	Adult Probation	Air Quality		 Animal Control
Assets					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$	1,063	\$	1,080	\$ 383
Property taxes Accounts		- 79			- 2
Due from other funds		5		-	-
Due from other governments Inventories		1		14	-
Prepaid items		-		-	-
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-		-	 -
Total assets	\$	1,148	\$	1,094	\$ 385
Liabilities Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	32	\$	28	\$ 19
Accrued payroll and employee benefits		165		49	65
Due to other funds Due to other governments		- 2		-	-
Total current liabilities		199		77	 84
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Deposits held for others		-		-	-
Unearned revenue Total noncurrent liabilities		-		<u>317</u> 317	 
Total liabilities		199		394	 84
	-				 
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources					 
Total deletted innows of resources			·		 
Fund Balances Nonspendable:					
Inventories		-		-	-
Prepaid items		-		-	 -
Total nonspendable		-		-	-
Restricted Committed		1,228		700	301
Assigned		-		-	-
Unassigned		(279)		-	 
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows		949		700	 301
of resources and, fund balances	\$	1,148	\$	1,094	\$ 385

		Attorney		al Projects lacement		Clerk of Courts
Assets						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$	2,048	\$	301	\$	2,105
Accounts		5		15		58
Due from other funds		1		-		-
Due from other governments		199		-		-
Inventories Dreppid itema		-		-		-
Prepaid items Restricted assets:		-		-		-
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-		-		-
	¢	2 252	¢	216	¢	0.162
Total assets	\$	2,253	\$	316	\$	2,163
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	37	\$	2	\$	-
Accrued payroll and employee benefits		47		-		5
Due to other funds Due to other governments		-		-		-
Total current liabilities		84		2		5
			·	2		5
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Deposits held for others		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		-		-
Total liabilities		84		2		5
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		-		-
-		-		-		
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
Fund Balances Nonspendable:						
Inventories Prepaid items		-		-		-
•						<u> </u>
Total nonspendable		-		-		-
Restricted		2,273		-		878
Committed		3		-		1,280
Assigned		-		314		-
Unassigned		(107)		-		-
Total fund balances		2,169	·	314		2,158
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and, fund balances	\$	2,253	\$	316	\$	2,163
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		Courts		Employee Wellness		Health Services
Assets						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$	1,274	\$	30	\$	38
Accounts		56		_		_
Due from other funds		205		-		-
Due from other governments		72		-		16
Inventories		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	1,607	\$	30	\$	54
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:	¢	45	¢		¢	
Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits	\$	45 16	\$	-	\$	- 5
Due to other funds		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-
Total current liabilities		61		-		5
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Deposits held for others		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		-		-
Total liabilities		61		-		5
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		-		-
						-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
Fund Balances Nonspendable:						
Inventories		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-
Total nonspendable		-		-		-
Restricted		1,531		30		33
Committed		47		-		-
Assigned		-		-		-
Unassigned		(32)		-		16
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows		1,546		30		49
of resources and, fund balances	\$	1,607	\$	30	\$	54

Assets         \$         462         \$         1.894         \$         735           Receivables (ret of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes         -			Housing Grants		Justice Courts	Juvenile Probation	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments         \$         462         \$         1,894         \$         735           Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):         -	Acceta						
Accounts         26         113         12           Due from other funds         -         -         70           Due from other governments         3         -         30           Inventories         59         -         -           Prepaid lems         39         -         -           Restricted assets:         39         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents - restricted         381         -         -           Total assets         \$ 970         \$ 2,007         \$ 847           Liabilities         -         -         -           Current liabilities:         35         10         \$ 50           Accounts goable         \$ 24         \$ 10         \$ 50           Accourte governments         -         -         -           Due to other governments         -         -         10           Total urrent liabilities:         59         24         141           Noncurrent liabilities         45         -         -           Unearned revenue         -         -         -         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         104         24         141           Deferred inflows of Resources<	Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$	462	\$	1,894	\$	735
Due from other governments         3         -         30           Inventories         59         -         -           Prepaid items         39         -         -           Restricted assets:         31         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents - restricted         381         -         -           Total assets         \$ 970         \$ 2.007         \$ 847           Liabilities:         -         -         847           Current liabilities:         35         14         81           Oue to other governments         -         -         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -           Due to other governments         -         -         -           Total current liabilities:         59         24         141           Noncurrent liabilities:         45         -         -           Deposits held for others         45         -         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         104         24         141           Deferred Inflows of Resources         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - property taxes         -         -         -           U	Accounts		26		113		
Prepaid items       39       -       -         Restricted assets:       381       -       -         Total assets       \$ 970       \$ 2,007       \$ 847         Liabilities       \$ 970       \$ 2,007       \$ 847         Liabilities:       \$ 970       \$ 2,007       \$ 847         Current liabilities:       \$ 970       \$ 2,007       \$ 847         Current liabilities:       35       14       81         Due to other governments       -       -       10         Total current liabilities:       59       24       1411         Noncurrent liabilities:       59       24       1411         Noncurrent liabilities:       45       -       -         Deposits held for others       45       -       -         Total oncurrent liabilities       104       24       1411         Deferred Inflows of Resources       -       -       -         Unavailable revenue - property taxes       -       -       -         Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental       -       -       -         Total deferred inflows of resources       -       -       -         Inventories       59       -       -       -	Due from other governments				-		
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted       381       -       -         Total assets       \$ 970       \$ 2.007       \$ 847         Liabilities       Current liabilities:       Accounts payable       \$ 24       \$ 10       \$ 50         Accounts payable       \$ 24       \$ 10       \$ 50       Accounts payable       35       14       81         Due to other governments       -       -       10					-		-
Total assets         \$ 970         \$ 2,007         \$ 847           Liabilities         Accounts payable         \$ 24         \$ 10         \$ 50           Accrued payroll and employee benefits         35         14         81           Due to other funds         -         -         10           Total current liabilities:         59         24         141           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         10           Total current liabilities:         -         -         -           Deposits held for others         45         -         -           Unearned revenue         -         -         -         -           Total liabilities         104         24         141         141           Deferred Inflows of Resources         -         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - property taxes         -         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - property taxes         -         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - property taxes         -         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - property taxes         -         -         -         -           Unavailable revenue - p			381		-		_
Liabilities         Current liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 24       \$ 10       \$ 50         Accrued payroll and employee benefits       35       14       81         Due to other funds       -       -       -         Due to other governments       -       -       10         Total current liabilities:       59       24       141         Noncurrent liabilities:       59       24       141         Noncurrent liabilities:       45       -       -         Total noncurrent liabilities       45       -       -         Total noncurrent liabilities       104       24       141         Deferred Inflows of Resources       -       -       -         Unavailable revenue - property taxes       -       -       -         Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental       -       -       -         Total deferred inflows of resources       -       -       -         Nonspendable:       39       -       -       -         Inventories       39       -       -       -         Prepaid items       39       -       -       -         Total nonspendable       98       - <td>·</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>2,007</td> <td>\$</td> <td>847</td>	·	\$		\$	2,007	\$	847
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accounts payable accounts payable to other funds\$24\$10\$50Accounts payable Due to other funds351481Due to other governmentsTotal current liabilities: Deposits held for others5924141Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits held for others45Total current liabilities: Deposits held for others45Total noncurrent liabilities45Total noncurrent liabilities10424141141Deferred Inflows of ResourcesUnavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesFund Balances Nonspendable: Inventories39Nonspendable: Inventories98Total nonspendable98Inda liabilities, deferred inflowsTotal nonspendable98InventoriesInventoriesInventoriesInventoriesInventoriesInterso <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td>·</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></td<>				<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	
Accrued payroll and employee benefits       35       14       81         Due to other funds       -       -       10         Due to other governments       -       -       10         Total current liabilities:       59       24       141         Noncurrent liabilities:       59       24       141         Noncurrent liabilities:       59       24       141         Noncurrent liabilities:       45       -       -         Total noncurrent liabilities       45       -       -         Total iabilities       104       24       141         Deferred Inflows of Resources       -       -       -         Unavailable revenue - property taxes       -       -       -         Total deferred inflows of resources       -       -       -         Nonspendable:       39       -       -       -         Inventories       59       -       -       -       -         Prepaid items       39       -       -       -       -       -         Inventories       59       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Current liabilities:						
Due to other governments10Total current liabilities5924141Noncurrent liabilities45Deposits held for others45Unearned revenueTotal noncurrent liabilities45Total iabilities10424141Deferred Inflows of ResourcesUnavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesNonspendable:39Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742CommittedAssignedTotal liabilities, deferred inflows8661,983706	Accrued payroll and employee benefits	\$		\$		\$	
Total current liabilities5924141Noncurrent liabilities45Deposits held for others45Unearned revenueTotal noncurrent liabilities45Total noncurrent liabilities10424141Deferred Inflows of ResourcesUnavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesFund Balances39Nonspendable: Inventories39-Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742CommittedMassignedTotal liabilities, deferred inflows8661,983706			-		-		- 10
Deposits held for others45-Unearned revenueTotal noncurrent liabilities45-Total noncurrent liabilities10424Deferred Inflows of Resources-Unavailable revenue - property taxes-Unavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resources-Fund Balances-Nonspendable:39Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted768Assigned-Unassigned-Total fund balances-Total fund balances-Total fund balances-Total fund balances-Total fund balances-Total fund balances8661,983706	5		59		24		
Unearned revenueTotal noncurrent liabilities45-Total noncurrent liabilities10424Deferred Inflows of Resources10424Unavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesFund BalancesNonspendable:59-Inventories59-Prepaid items39-Total nonspendable98-Restricted7681,004CommittedAssignedUnassignedTotal fund balances8661,983Total liabilities, deferred inflows8661,983			45		_		_
Total liabilities10424141Deferred Inflows of ResourcesUnavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesFund BalancesNonspendable:39Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742CommittedAssignedUnassignedTotal fund balances8661,983706	Unearned revenue		-		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources         Unavailable revenue - property taxes       -       -         Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental       -       -         Total deferred inflows of resources       -       -         Fund Balances       -       -         Nonspendable:       1nventories       59       -         Inventories       59       -       -         Prepaid items       39       -       -         Total nonspendable       98       -       -         Inventories       59       -       -         Total nonspendable       98       -       -         Inventories       1,004       742       -         Committed       -       -       -         Assigned       -       -       -         Unassigned       -       -       -         Total fund balances       866       1,983       706         Total liabilities, deferred inflows       -       -       -	Total noncurrent liabilities		45				
Unavailable revenue - property taxesUnavailable revenue - intergovernmentalTotal deferred inflows of resourcesFund BalancesNonspendable:59Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742Committed-986-AssignedUnassignedTotal fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows8661,983706	Total liabilities		104		24		141
Fund BalancesNonspendable:InventoriesPrepaid items39-Total nonspendable98-Restricted7681,004742Committed-Assigned-Unassigned-Total fund balances8661,983Total liabilities, deferred inflows	Unavailable revenue - property taxes		-		-		-
Nonspendable: Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742Committed-986-AssignedUnassignedTotal fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows-8661,983	Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
Inventories59Prepaid items39Total nonspendable98Restricted7681,004742Committed-986-AssignedUnassignedTotal fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows-706							
Restricted7681,004742Committed-986-AssignedUnassigned-(7)(36)Total fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows-706		_			-		-
Committed-986-AssignedUnassigned-(7)(36)Total fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows	Total nonspendable		98		-		-
Unassigned-(7)(36)Total fund balances8661,983706Total liabilities, deferred inflows706706	Committed		768		986		742
Total liabilities, deferred inflows	5		-		_		(36)
			866		1,983		706
		<u>\$</u>	970	\$	2,007	\$	847

	orary Mis rants	cellaneous Fees	cellaneous Grants
Assets			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$ - \$	242	\$ 43
Accounts Due from other funds	-	1	-
Due from other governments Inventories	-	-	52
Prepaid items Restricted assets:	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	 	-	 -
Total assets	\$ - \$	243	\$ 95
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits	\$ - \$	- 10	\$ 49
Due to other funds Due to other governments	-	-	-
Total current liabilities	 <u> </u>	10	 49
Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits held for others			
Unearned revenue	 -	-	 51
Total noncurrent liabilities	 	-	 51
Total liabilities	 	10	 100
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental	-	-	- 52
Total deferred inflows of resources	 	-	 52
Fund Balances			
Nonspendable: Inventories	-	-	-
Prepaid items	 	-	 -
Total nonspendable	-	-	-
Restricted Committed	-	289	-
Assigned Unassigned	 	(56)	 - (57)
Total fund balances	 	233	 (57)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and, fund balances	\$ - \$	243	\$ 95

Public Defender			ublic Works Roadways	Public Works Services	
Assets					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$	171	\$ 3,981	\$	313
Accounts Due from other funds		-	8		25 116
Due from other governments Inventories		11	-		459
Prepaid items		-	-		-
Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-	 -		-
Total assets	\$	182	\$ 3,989	\$	913
Liabilities Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	2	\$ -	\$	15
Accrued payroll and employee benefits Due to other funds		5	39		25
Due to other governments Total current liabilities		- 7	 - 39		- 40
Noncurrent liabilities:			10		
Deposits held for others Unearned revenue		-	 49		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-	 49		-
Total liabilities		7	 88	·	40
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-	-		- 261
Total deferred inflows of resources		-	 -		261
Fund Balances Nonspendable:					
Inventories Prepaid items		-	-		-
Total nonspendable		-	 -		-
Restricted Committed		175	3,901		715
Assigned Unassigned		-	 -		- (103)
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows		175	 3,901		612
of resources and, fund balances	\$	182	\$ 3,989	\$	913

	 Sheriff	Treasurer		Workforce Grants	
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$ 540	\$	216	\$	-
Accounts Due from other funds	5		-		32
Due from other governments Inventories	678		-		344
Prepaid items Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	- 12 -		-		-
Total assets	\$ 1,235	\$	216	\$	376
Liabilities Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits	\$ 36	\$	-	\$	170 9
Due to other funds	-		-		175
Due to other governments Total current liabilities	 36		-		354
Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits held for others	-		-		_
Unearned revenue	 -		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities	 -		-		-
Total liabilities	 36		-		354
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental	- 399		-		- 7
Total deferred inflows of resources	 399		-		7
Fund Balances Nonspendable: Inventories					
Prepaid items	 - 12	_	-		-
Total nonspendable	12		-		-
Restricted Committed	1,243		216		15 -
Assigned Unassigned	4 (459)		-		-
Total fund balances	 800		216		15
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and, fund balances	\$ 1,235	\$	216	\$	376

		Library District	
Assets			
	3,895	\$	802
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes -	65		51
Accounts -	9		3
Due from other funds -	-		-
Due from other governments - Inventories -	-		-
Prepaid items -	-		-
Restricted assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	-	- <u> </u>	-
Total assets         \$         30         \$	3,969	\$	856
Liabilities			
Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ - \$	110	\$	23
Accrued payroll and employee benefits -	26	φ	23
Due to other funds -	45		-
Due to other governments     -       Total current liabilities     -	- 181		- 47
	101		41
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Deposits held for others - Unearned revenue -	-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities -	-		-
Total liabilities -	181		47
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes -	52		43
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental -	-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	52		43
Fund Balances			
Nonspendable:			
Inventories - Prepaid items -	-		-
Total nonspendable -			
	- <del>-</del>		
Restricted 30 Committed -	3,736		766
Assigned -	-		-
Unassigned	-		-
Total fund balances 30	3,736	<u> </u>	766
	3,969	\$	856

	5	ighting Special Vistricts	blic Health Services District	Do	Queen Creek omestic Water mprovement District
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Property taxes	\$	10	\$ 3,242	\$	20
Accounts		-	5		-
Due from other funds Due from other governments Inventories		-	- 1,636 -		-
Prepaid items Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-	-		-
Total assets	\$		\$ 4,883	\$	20
	<u>.</u>		 		
Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ 65	\$	-
Accrued payroll and employee benefits Due to other funds		- 5	306		-
Due to other governments		-	 -		-
Total current liabilities		5	 371		-
Noncurrent liabilities: Deposits held for others Unearned revenue		-	-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-	 -		
Total liabilities		5	371		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes		1	-		-
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental Total deferred inflows of resources		 1	 <u>278</u> 278	·	
Total deletted innows of resources		I	 210		-
Fund Balances Nonspendable: Inventories		_	-		_
Prepaid items		-	 -		-
Total nonspendable		-	-		-
Restricted Committed		4	4,015		20
Assigned		-	-		-
Unassigned			 219		
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows		4	 4,234		20
of resources and, fund balances	\$	10	\$ 4,883	\$	20

		ommodation School	. <u>.</u>	Total		
Assets						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	2,573	\$	27,491		
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	Ŧ	_,	÷	,		
Property taxes		5		121		
Accounts		-		454		
Due from other funds		-		397		
Due from other governments		-		3,515		
Inventories		-		59		
Prepaid items		-		51		
Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-		381		
•	<u></u>	0.570	<u> </u>			
Total assets	\$	2,578	\$	32,469		
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	717		
Accrued payroll and employee benefits		-		926		
Due to other funds		-		225		
Due to other governments		-	· <u> </u>	12		
Total current liabilities		-	·	1,880		
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Deposits held for others		-		94		
Unearned revenue		-		368		
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		462		
Total liabilities		-		2,342		
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		7		103		
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		997		
Total deferred inflows of resources		7		1,100		
Total deletted innows of resources			·	1,100		
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable:				-0		
Inventories		-		59		
Prepaid items		-	·	51		
Total nonspendable		-		110		
Restricted		2,571		27,184		
Committed		-		2,316		
Assigned		-		318		
Unassigned		-		(901)		
Total fund balances		2,571		29,027		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and, fund balances	\$	2,578	\$	32,469		
	<u>+</u>	_,	Ť	02,.00		

		Adult Probation		Air Quality		Animal Control
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	Ŧ	-	+	1,216	Ŧ	238
Intergovernmental		3,777		510		-
Charges for services		894		-		275
Fines and forfeits		-		-		13
Investment earnings		40		21		9
Contributions		-		-		69
Rentals		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		2		1
Total revenues		4,711		1,749		605
Expenditures:						
Current						
General government		-		-		-
Public safety		5,161		-		-
Highways and streets Sanitation		-		-		-
Health		-		- 1,510		2,207
Welfare		-		1,010		2,207
Culture and recreation		-		-		-
Education		-		-		-
Debt service						
Principal retirement		12		-		5
Interest		3		-		1
Total expenditures		5,176		1,510		2,213
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures		(465)		239		(1,608)
		(100)		200		(1,000)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Capital lease agreements		-		-		-
Sale of capital assets		-		6		4
Transfers in		-		-		1,525
Transfers out		-		(180)		(31)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(174)		1,498
Net change in fund balances		(465)		65		(110)
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,414		635		411
Changes in nonspendable resources:						
Increase in inventories		-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-		-		-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	949	\$	700	\$	301

	/	Attorney	Capital Projects Replacement	Clerk of Courts	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	-	\$-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	•	-	-	Ŧ	-
Intergovernmental		1,420	-		-
Charges for services		2	-		602
Fines and forfeits		1,143	-		-
Investment earnings		66	40		52
Contributions		-	-		-
Rentals		-	-		-
Miscellaneous		60	43		-
Total revenues		2,691	83	· <u> </u>	654
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government		-	-		-
Public safety		2,729	-		106
Highways and streets Sanitation		-	-		-
Health		-	-		-
Welfare		-	-		-
Culture and recreation		-	-		-
Education		-	-		_
Debt service					
Principal retirement		-	-		-
Interest		-	-		-
Total expenditures		2,729	_		106
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		(20)	00		E 4 0
over expenditures		(38)	83		548
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements		-	-		-
Sale of capital assets		11	346		-
Transfers in		299	248		-
Transfers out		(56)	(3,707)		(199)
Total other financing sources (uses)		254	(3,113)		(199)
Net change in fund balances		216	(3,030)		349
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,953	3,344		1,809
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories		-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-			-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	2,169	\$ 314	\$	2,158

	(	Courts	Employee Wellness	Health Services	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	-	\$-	\$	-
Licenses and permits		-	-		-
Intergovernmental		572	-		113
Charges for services		542	-		-
Fines and forfeits Investment earnings		1 32	- 1		- 2
Contributions		- 52	-		-
Rentals		-	-		-
Miscellaneous		20	10		-
Total revenues		1,167	11		115
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government		-	-		-
Public safety Highways and streets		1,471	-		-
Sanitation		-	-		-
Health		_	7		126
Welfare		-	-		-
Culture and recreation		-	-		-
Education		-	-		-
Debt service					
Principal retirement Interest		27 6	-		-
	·		-	·	-
Total expenditures	. <u> </u>	1,504	7	· <u> </u>	126
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures		(337)	4		(11)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements		14	-		-
Sale of capital assets			-		-
Transfers in		541	-		-
Transfers out		(52)			
Total other financing sources (uses)		503	-	·	-
Net change in fund balances		166	4		(11)
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,380	26		60
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories		-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-			-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	1,546	\$ 30	\$	49

		Housing Grants	Justice Courts		Juvenile Probation
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	-	\$-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	•	-	-		-
Intergovernmental		4,519	58		2,809
Charges for services		-	792		130
Fines and forfeits		-	1		-
Investment earnings		-	54		25
Contributions Rentals		- 208	-		-
Miscellaneous		208	-		- 1
Total revenues		4,956	905		2,965
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government		-	-		-
Public safety		-	527		2,947
Highways and streets		-	-		-
Sanitation Health		-	-		-
Welfare		- 4,777	-		-
Culture and recreation		-	-		-
Education		-	-		-
Debt service					
Principal retirement		-	4		-
Interest		-	2		-
Total expenditures		4,777	533		2,947
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures		179	372		18
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements		-	-		-
Sale of capital assets		-	-		-
Transfers in		-	-		9
Transfers out		-	(316)	)	(11)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	(316)	)	(2)
Net change in fund balances		179	56		16
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		668	1,927		690
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories		22	-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		(3)			-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	866	<u>\$ 1,983</u>	\$	706

	Library Grants		Miscellaneous Fees		ellaneous rants
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits	-		-		-
Intergovernmental	23		-		311
Charges for services	-		373		-
Fines and forfeits	-		-		-
Investment earnings Contributions	-		6		-
Rentals	-		-		-
Miscellaneous	-		-		-
Total revenues	 23		379		311
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government	-		409		271
Public safety	-		-		68
Highways and streets	-		-		-
Sanitation Health	-		-		-
Welfare	-		-		-
Culture and recreation	23		_		-
Education			-		-
Debt service					
Principal retirement	-		6		-
Interest	 -		2		-
Total expenditures	 23		417		339
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	 -		(38)		(28)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements	-		-		-
Sale of capital assets	-		-		-
Transfers in	-		-		-
Transfers out	 -		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		-		-
Net change in fund balances	-		(38)		(28)
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018	-		271		(29)
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories	-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid	 -		-	. <u></u>	-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$ -	\$	233	\$	(57)

Public Defender			Public Works Roadways		Public Works Services	
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits		-		401		-
Intergovernmental		36		-		796
Charges for services		-		576		618
Fines and forfeits		-		-		-
Investment earnings		2		134 373		9
Contributions Rentals		-		575		- 10
Miscellaneous		-		17		54
Total revenues		38		1,501		1,487
Total revenues		00	·	1,001		1,407
Expenditures:						
Current						-00
General government		-		-		533
Public safety Highways and streets		131		- 961		736
Sanitation		-		-		560
Health		-		-		-
Welfare		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-
Education		-		-		-
Debt service						
Principal retirement		-		-		-
Interest		-		-		
Total expenditures		131		961		1,829
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures		(93)		540		(342)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Capital lease agreements		-		-		-
Sale of capital assets		-		29		-
Transfers in		106		-		356
Transfers out		-		(748)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		106		(719)		356
Net change in fund balances		13		(179)		14
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		162		4,080		598
Changes in nonspendable resources:						
Increase in inventories		-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-	·	-		
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	175	\$	3,901	\$	612

#### PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sheriff		Treasurer	Workforce Grants	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	-	\$-	\$-	
Licenses and permits		-	-	-	
Intergovernmental		2,162	-	2,152	
Charges for services		82	93	-	
Fines and forfeits		20	-	-	
Investment earnings		42	5	-	
Contributions Rentals		260	-	- 162	
Miscellaneous		- 96	-	102	
				·	
Total revenues		2,662	98	2,314	
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government		-	22	-	
Public safety		3,317	-	-	
Highways and streets Sanitation		-	-	-	
Health		-	-	-	
Welfare		-	-	2,321	
Culture and recreation		_		2,521	
Education		-	-	-	
Debt service					
Principal retirement		-	-	-	
Interest		-	-	-	
Total expenditures		3,317	22	2,321	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures		(655)	76	(7)	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements		-	-	-	
Sale of capital assets		1	-	-	
Transfers in Transfers out		61	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		62			
C ( ,			76	- (7)	
Net change in fund balances		(593)	76	(7)	
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,388	140	26	
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories		-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		5	-	(4)	
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	800	<u>\$</u> 216	<u>\$ 15</u>	
	<u>+</u>			<u></u>	

### PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Desert Vista Sanitation District		Flood Control District		Library District
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$	-	\$ 3,465	\$	2,404
Licenses and permits		-	24		-
Intergovernmental		-	-		-
Charges for services		-	20		-
Fines and forfeits Investment earnings		- 1	- 155		- 34
Contributions		-	- 105		-
Rentals		-	-		-
Miscellaneous		-	 -		97
Total revenues		1	 3,664		2,535
Expenditures:					
Current					
General government Public safety		-	-		-
Highways and streets		-	2,910		-
Sanitation		3			-
Health		-	-		-
Welfare		-	-		-
Culture and recreation		-	-		1,865
Education		-	-		-
Debt service Principal retirement					
Interest		-	-		-
		3	 2,910		1 965
Total expenditures		3	 2,910		1,865
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures		(2)	 754		670
Other financing sources (uses):					
Capital lease agreements		-	-		-
Sale of capital assets		-	-		-
Transfers in		-	-		-
Transfers out		-	 (242)		(727)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	 (242)		(727)
Net change in fund balances		(2)	512		(57)
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		32	3,224		823
Changes in nonspendable resources:					
Increase in inventories		-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-	 -		-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	30	\$ 3,736	\$	766

	S	Special Se		Public Health Services District		een Creek estic Water provement District
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	18	\$	3,495	\$	-
Licenses and permits Intergovernmental		-		264 4,255		-
Charges for services		-		4,255		-
Fines and forfeits		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		91		-
Contributions Rentals		-		291		-
Miscellaneous		-		5		-
Total revenues		18		8,790		-
Expenditures:						
Current						
General government Public safety		-		-		-
Highways and streets		16		-		-
Sanitation		-		-		-
Health Welfare		-		9,481		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-
Education		-		-		-
Debt service Principal retirement						
Interest		-		-		-
Total expenditures		16		9,481		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures		2		(691)		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Capital lease agreements Sale of capital assets		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		- 1,207		-
Transfers out		-		(504)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		703		-
Net change in fund balances		2		12		-
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		2		4,222		20
Changes in nonspendable resources:						
Increase in inventories		-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-		-		-
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	4	\$	4,234	\$	20

		mmodation School		Total
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$	60	\$	9,442
Licenses and permits	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,143
Intergovernmental		2,425		25,938
Charges for services		10		5,398
Fines and forfeits		-		1,178
Investment earnings		62		883
Contributions		8		1,001
Rentals		-		380
Miscellaneous		322		957
Total revenues		2,887		47,320
Expenditures:				
Current				
General government		-		1,235
Public safety		-		17,193
Highways and streets		-		3,887
Sanitation		-		563
Health		-		13,331
Welfare		-		7,098
Culture and recreation		-		1,888
Education		5,582		5,582
Debt service		0,002		0,002
Principal retirement		-		54
Interest		-		14
			·	
Total expenditures		5,582	·	50,845
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures		(2,695)		(3,525)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Capital lease agreements		-		14
Sale of capital assets		-		397
Transfers in		3,048		7,400
Transfers out		-		(6,773)
Total other financing sources (uses)		3,048		1,038
Net change in fund balances		353		(2,487)
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018		2,218		31,494
Changes in nonspendable resources:				
Increase in inventories		-		22
Increase (decrease) in prepaid		-		(2)
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	2,571	\$	29,027

	Public Works Capital Projects Gantzel Road Miscellaneous Fund		Kelvin Road Bridge Construction	Fairgrounds Construction	
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$	3,205	\$ 325	\$ 726	\$ 100
Accounts		-	-	1	-
Total assets	_	3,205	325	727	100
Liabilities Accounts payable Retainage payable Contracts payable Due to other funds Deposits held for others		475 147 680 113	- - - 4	- - - - -	- - - - -
Total liabilities		1,415	4		
Fund Balances Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficit)		2,070 (280) 1,790	321  	727	100
			• • • • • •		
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,205	\$ 325	\$ 727	\$ 100

		Total
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Accounts	\$	4,356 1
Total assets		4,357
Liabilities Accounts payable Retainage payable Contracts payable Due to other funds Deposits held for others Total liabilities		475 147 680 113 4 1,419
Fund Balances Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficit) Total liabilities and fund balances	<u> </u>	3,118 100 (280) 2,938 4,357
	φ	4,307

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Capital Projects scellaneous	 Public Works Gantzel Road Fund	 Kelvin Road Bridge Construction		Fairgrounds Construction
<b>Revenues:</b> Investment earnings Contributions Miscellaneous	\$ 6 - 16	\$ 59 246 -	\$ 20	\$	4 - -
Total revenues	 22	 305	 20		4
Expenditures: General government Public safety Highways and streets Capital outlay	1,957 60 - 2,616	- - -	- 42 62		- - -
Total expenditures	 4,633	 -	 104	_	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (4,611)	 305	 (84)		4
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	6,403	(385)	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 6,403	(385)	-		-
Net change in fund balances	1,792	(80)	(84)		4
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018	 (2)	 401	 811		96
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$ 1,790	\$ 321	\$ 727	\$	100

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	 Total
<b>Revenues:</b> Investment earnings Contributions Miscellaneous	\$ 89 246 16
Total revenues	 351
Expenditures: General government Public safety Highways and streets Capital outlay	 1,957 60 42 2,678
Total expenditures	 4,737
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (4,386)
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	 6,403 (385)
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances	 <u>6,018</u> 1,632
C C	
Fund balances (deficit) - July 1, 2018	 1,306
Fund balances (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$ 2,938

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Adult Probation Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	 Budgeteo	ounts				
	 Original		Final		Actual Amounts	 ariance with nal Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$ 3,992 1,000 - -	\$	3,793 1,000 - -	\$	3,777 894 40	\$ (16) (106) 40
Total revenues	 4,992		4,793		4,711	 (82)
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Debt service: Principal retirement Interest	6,141 - -		5,942 - -		5,161 12 3	781 (12) (3)
Total expenditures	6,141		5,942		5,176	 766
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures Net change in fund balances	 <u>(1,149)</u> (1,149)		<u>(1,149)</u> (1,149)		(465) (465)	 <u>684</u> 684
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	 1,149		1,149		1,414	 265
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	 -		-		-	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$ 	\$		\$	949	\$ 949

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Air Quality Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgetee	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Licenses and permits Intergovernmental Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ 1,214 422 - - 1,636	\$ 1,214 422 - - 1,636	\$ 1,216 510 21 2 1,749	\$ 2 88 21 2 113
Expenditures: Current: Health	2,347	2,347	1,510	837
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	2,347(711)	(711)	<u>1,510</u> 239	<u> </u>
Other financing sources (uses): Sale of capital assets Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)		164 (343) (179)	6 (180) (174)	6 (164) 5
Net change in fund balances	(890)	(890)	65	955
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	890	890	635	(255)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-	-	-	
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 700</u>	<u>\$ 700</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Animal Control Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
Licenses and permits Charges for services	245 275	245 275	238 275	(7)
Fines and forfeits	273	275	13	(7)
Investment earnings	-	-	9	)9́
Contributions	50	65	69	4
Miscellaneous	5	5	1	(4)
Total revenues	595	610	605	(5)
Expenditures:				
Current:	0 507	0.50/	0.007	
Health Debt service:	2,507	2,534	2,207	327
Principal retirement	-	-	5	(5)
Interest			1	(1)
Total expenditures	2,507	2,534	2,213	321
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(1,912)	(1,924)	(1,608)	316
Other financing sources (uses):				
Sale of capital assets	-	-	4	4
Transfers in Transfers out	1,512 (31)	1,525 (31)	1,525 (31)	-
	1,481	1,494	1,498	4
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,401	1,494	1,490	4
Net change in fund balances	(431)	(430)	(110)	320
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	431	430	411	(19)
Changes in nonspendable resources:				
Decrease in inventory	-	-	-	-
Increase in prepaid items				
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 301	\$ 301

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Attorney Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ 1,612 - 460 2 7 2,081	\$ 1,639 - 460 2 7 2,108	\$ 1,420 2 1,143 66 60 2,691	\$ (219) 2 683 64 53 583
Expenditures:	2,001	2,100_	2,091_	565_
Public safety	3,728	3,721	2,729	992
Total expenditures	3,728	3,721	2,729	992
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,647)	(1,613)	(38)	1,575
Other financing sources (uses): Sale of capital assets Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	326 (201) 125	326 (236) 90	11 299 (56) 254	11 (27) 180 164
Net change in fund balances	(1,522)	(1,523)	216	1,739
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	1,522	1,523	1,953	430
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$-</u>	\$ 2,169	<u>\$2,169</u>

# Special Revenue Funds

# Capital Projects Replacement Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts						
	(	Original Final		 Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget		
Revenues:	•						
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$		\$ 40 43	\$	40 43
Total revenues					 83		83
Expenditures: Current:					 		
Total expenditures					 -		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures					 83		83
Other financing sources (uses):							
Sale of capital assets Transfers in		130 248		130 248	346 248		216
Transfers out		(3,706)		(3,706)	(3,707)		(1)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(3,328)		(3,328)	 (3,113)		215
Net change in fund balances		(3,328)		(3,328)	(3,030)		298
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		3,328		3,328	 3,344		16
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -		-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$ 314	\$	314

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Clerk of Courts Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	ed An	nounts		
	Original		Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Charges for services Investment earnings	\$		450 12	\$        602 52	\$   152 40
Total revenues	462		462	654	192
Expenditures: Current:					
Public safety	1,169		1,169	106	1,063
Total expenditures	1,169		1,169	106	1,063
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(707	)	(707)	548_	1,255
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out	(762	)	(762)	(199)	563_
Total other financing sources (uses)	(762	)	(762)	(199)	563
Net change in fund balances	(1,469	)	(1,469)	349	1,818
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	1,469		1,469	1,809	340
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items			-	-	- 
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	\$	-	<u>\$ 2,158</u>	\$ 2,158

**Special Revenue Funds** 

#### Courts

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts					
	0	riginal		Final	 Actual Amounts	 riance with nal Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	906 533 - 5 9	\$	919 533 - 5 9	\$ 572 542 1 32 20	\$ (347) 9 1 27 11
Total revenues		1,453		1,466	 1,167	 (299)
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Debt service: Principal retirement		3,132		3,145	1,471	1,674
Interest					 6	 (27)
Total expenditures		3,132		3,145	 1,504	 1,641
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(1,679)		(1,679)	 (337)	 1,342
Other financing sources (uses): Capital lease agreements Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)		644 (220) 424		644 (220) 424	 14 541 (52) 503	 14 (103) <u>168</u> 79
					 166	 1,421
Net change in fund balances Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		(1,255) <u>1,256</u>		(1,255) <u>1,255</u>	 1,380	 1,421
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	1	\$	-	\$ 1,546	\$ 1,546

### Special Revenue Funds

#### Employee Wellness Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:	•	•	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	\$	\$    1 10	\$   1 10
Total revenues			11	11
Expenditures: Current:				
Health	10	10	7	3
Total expenditures	10	10	7	3
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(10)	(10)	4	14
Net change in fund balances	(10)	(10)	4	14
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	10	10	26	16
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

### Health Services Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts					
		Original		Final	 Actual Amounts	 riance with nal Budget
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	116 1 -	\$	116 1 -	\$ 113 2 -	\$ (3) 1 -
Total revenues		117		117	 115	 (2)
Expenditures: Current:						
Health		117		117	 126	 (9)
Total expenditures		117		117	 126	 (9)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		-			 (11)	 (11)
Net change in fund balances		-		-	(11)	(11)
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018					 60	 60
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$		\$ 49	\$ 49

#### Special Revenue Funds

# Housing Grants Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 220	\$ 220	\$ 4,519	\$ 4,299
Investment earnings Rentals	-	-	- 208	- 208
Miscellaneous	-	_	200	200
Total revenues	220	220	4,956	4,736
Expenditures: Current:				
Welfare	220	220	4,777	(4,557)
Total expenditures	220	220	4,777	(4,557)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		<del>_</del>	179_	179_
Net change in fund balances	-	-	179	179
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018			668	668
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items			22 (3)	22 (3)
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 866</u>	<u>\$ 866</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Justice Courts Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ - 810 - - - 810	\$ 58 810 - - - 868	\$ 58 792 1 54 - 905	\$(18) 1 54  37
Expenditures: Current: Public safety	1,727	1,785	527	1,258
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest	-		4	(4) (2)
Total expenditures	1,727	1,785	533	1,252
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(917)	(917)	372	1,289
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out	(351)	(351)	(316)	35
Total other financing sources (uses)	(351)	(351)	(316)	35
Net change in fund balances	(1,268)	(1,268)	56	1,324
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	1,268	1,269	1,927	658
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-		-	- 
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 1</u>	\$ 1,983	<u>\$ 1,982</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Juvenile Probation Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$ 3,007 58 - - 3,065	\$ 2,864 58 - - 2,922	\$ 2,809 130 25 1 2,965	\$ (55) 72 25 <u>1</u> 43
Expenditures: Current: Public safety	3,579	3,435	2,947	488
Total expenditures	3,579	3,435	2,947	488
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(514)	(513)	18	531_
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b> Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	9 (17) (8)	9 (17) (8)	9 (11) (2)	66
Net change in fund balances	(522)	(521)	<u></u>	537
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	522	521	690	169_
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-		-	- 
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 706	<u>\$706</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

# Library Grants Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts					
		Original		Final	 Actual Amounts	ariance with inal Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	23	\$	23	\$ 23	\$ -
Miscellaneous Total revenues		23		- 23	 23	 -
Expenditures: Current:						
Culture and recreation		23		23	 23	 -
Total expenditures		23		23	 23	 
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures					 	 
Net change in fund balances		-		-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018					 	 
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$ 	\$ 

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Miscellaneous Fees Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Charges for services Investment earnings	\$ 368	\$	\$	\$
Total revenues	368	368	379	11
Expenditures: Current:	705	705	100	240
General government Debt service:	725	725	409	316
Principal retirement Interest	-	-	6 2	(6) (2)
Total expenditures	725	725	417	308
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(357)	(357)	(38)	319
Net change in fund balances	(357)	(357)	(38)	319
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	357	357	271	(86)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 233</u>	\$ 233

#### Special Revenue Funds

### Miscellaneous Grants Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:	\$ 548	\$ 588	\$ 311	\$ (277)
Intergovernmental Investment earnings	φ 340 	φ <u>-</u>	ə ən	\$ (277)
Total revenues	548	588	311	(277)
Expenditures: Currrent:				
General government Public safety	61 593	614 80	271 68	343 12
Total expenditures	654	694	339	355
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(106)	(106)	(28)	78_
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in	55	55		(55)
Total other financing sources (uses)	55	55		(55)
Net change in fund balances	(51)	(51)	(28)	23
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	51	51	(29)	(80)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ (57)	<u>\$ (57)</u>

#### Special Revenue Funds

### Public Defender Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeteo	d Amo	ounts			
	C	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	 riance with nal Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$	37  	\$	37	\$	36 2 - 38	\$ (1) 2 - 1
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current: Public safety Total expenditures		266 266		<u>266</u> 266		<u>131</u> 131	 135 135
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(229)		(229)		(93)	 136
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in		110		110		106	 (4)
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances		<u>110</u> (119)		<u>110</u> (119)		<u>106</u> 13	 (4) 132
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		119		119		162	 43
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-		-	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$		\$	175	\$ 175

# Special Revenue Funds Public Works Roadways Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -**Budget and Actual** Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	I Amo	ounts				
	(	Original Final			Actual Amounts	Variance wit Final Budge		
Revenues: Licenses and permits Charges for services Investment earnings Contributions Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$	703 350 30 500 - 1,583	\$	703 350 30 500 - 1,583	\$	401 576 134 373 17 1,501	\$	(302) 226 104 (127) 17 (82)
Expenditures: Current:								
Highways and streets		3,339		3,339		961		2,378
Total expenditures		3,339		3,339		961		2,378
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(1,756)		(1,756)		540		2,296
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b> Sale of capital assets Transfers out		- (1,948)		(1,948)	_	29 (748)		29 1,200
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,948)		(1,948)		(719)		1,229
Net change in fund balances		(3,704)		(3,704)		(179)		3,525
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		3,704		3,704		4,080		376
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-		-		-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$	3,901	\$	3,901

### Special Revenue Funds

### Public Works Services Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeteo	d Amo	unts		
	(	Driginal		Final	 Actual Amounts	ariance with inal Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Investment earnings Contributions Rentals Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$	925 565 2 25 10 15 1,542	\$	967 565 2 25 10 15 1,584	\$ 796 618 9 - 10 54 1,487	\$ (171) 53 7 (25) - 39 (97)
Expenditures: Current: General government Public safety Sanitation Total expenditures		862 856 1,577 3,295		962 898 1,477 3,337	 533 736 560 1,829	 429 162 917 1,508
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(1,753)		(1,753)	 (342)	 1,411
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in		350		350	 356	 6
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances		<u>350</u> (1,403)		<u>350</u> (1,403)	 <u>356</u> 14	 <u> </u>
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,403		1,403	 598	 (805)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$		\$ 612	\$ 612

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

#### Sheriff

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeteo	l Amo	unts		
	C	Driginal		Final	 Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment earnings	\$	1,678 122 18 8	\$	3,246 122 18 8	\$ 2,162 82 20 42	\$ (1,084) (40) 2 34
Contributions Miscellaneous		50 77		50 77	 260 96	 210 19
Total revenues		1,953		3,521	 2,662	 (859)
Expenditures: Current: Public safety		3,571		5,200	3,317	1,883
Total expenditures		3,571		5,200	 3,317	 1,883
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(1,618)		(1,679)	 (655)	 1,024
Other financing sources (uses): Sale of capital assets Transfers in		25 24		25 86	 1 61	 (24) (25)
Total other financing sources (uses)		49		111	 62	 (49)
Net change in fund balances		(1,569)		(1,568)	(593)	975
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		1,569		1,568	 1,388	 (180)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 - 5_	 - 5_
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$		\$ 800	\$ 800

#### Special Revenue Funds

#### Treasurer Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budg	jeted	I Amo	ounts		
	Origina	<u> </u>	Final		Actual Amounts	 ariance with inal Budget
Revenues: Charges for services Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	55 - -	\$	55 - -	\$	\$ 38 5 -
Total revenues		55		55	98	 43
Expenditures: Current: General government	4	77		177	22	155
Total expenditures	-	77		177	22	 155
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		22)		(122)	76	 198
Net change in fund balances	(1	22)		(122)	76	198
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	1	22		122	140	 18
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-		 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	_	\$		<u>\$ 216</u>	\$ 216

#### Special Revenue Funds

### Workforce Grants Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	 Budgetec	l Am	ounts		
	 Original		Final	 Actual Amounts	/ariance with Final Budget
<b>Revenues:</b> Intergovernmental Rentals	\$ 2,405 166	\$	2,405 166	\$ 2,152 162	\$ (253) (4)
Total revenues	 2,571		2,571	 2,314	 (257)
Expenditures: Current:					
Welfare	 2,569		2,569	 2,321	 248
Total expenditures	 2,569		2,569	 2,321	 248
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 2		2	 (7)	 (9)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out	 (2)		(2)	 	 2
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (2)		(2)	 -	 2
Net change in fund balances	-		-	(7)	(7)
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	 _			 26	 26
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items	 -		-	 (4)	 (4)
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$ 	\$		\$ 15	\$ 15

# Special Revenue Funds

### Desert Vista Sanitation District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Charges for services Investment earnings	88	88	- 1	(88) 1
Total revenues	88	88	1	(87)
Expenditures:				
Current: Sanitation	120	120	3	117
			3	
Total expenditures	120	120	3_	117
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(32)	(32)	(2)	30
Net change in fund balances	(32)	(32)	(2)	30
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	32	32	32	
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory	_	_	_	_
Increase in prepaid items				
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>	<u>\$ 30</u>

### Special Revenue Funds

#### Flood Control District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeteo	d Amc	ounts		
	(	Driginal		Final	 Actual Amounts	ariance with Final Budget
Revenues: Taxes Licenses and permits Charges for services Investment earnings Rentals Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$	3,415 15 15 40 - - 3,485	\$	3,415 15 15 40 - - 3,485	\$ 3,465 24 20 155 - - 3,664	\$ 50 9 5 115 - - 179
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current: Highways and streets Total expenditures		<u>5,386</u> 5,386		<u>5,386</u> 5,386	 <u>2,910</u> 2,910	 <u>2,476</u> 2,476
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(1,901)		(1,901)	 754	 2,655
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b> Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)		(238)		(238) (238)	 (242)	 (4)
Net change in fund balances		(2,139)		(2,139)	512	2,651
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		2,139		2,139	 3,224	 1,085
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736

#### Special Revenue Funds

# Library District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	l Amo	ounts		
	Original Final		 Actual Amounts	ariance with inal Budget		
Revenues: Taxes Investment earnings Miscellaneous Total revenues	\$	2,319 7 90 2,416	\$	2,319 7 90 2,416	\$ 2,404 34 97 2,535	\$ 85 27 7 119
Expenditures: Current: Culture and recreation Total expenditures		2,466 2,466		<u>2,466</u> 2,466	 <u>1,865</u> 1,865	 <u>601</u> 601
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(50)		(50)	 670	 720
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out		(727)		(727)	 (727)	 
Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances		<u>(727)</u> (777)		(727) (777)	 <u>(727)</u> (57)	 720
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		777		777	 823	 46
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$	-	\$ 766	\$ 766

# **Special Revenue Funds**

# Lighting Special Districts Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -**Budget and Actual** Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	l Amou	ints			
	<u> </u>	iginal		Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:	•			10	•	-	•
Taxes Investment earnings	\$	18 -	\$	18 -	\$ 1	8 	\$
Total revenues		18		18	1	8	
Expenditures: Current:							
Highways and streets		24		24	1	6	8
Total expenditures		24		24	1	6	8
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(6)		(6)		2_	8_
Net change in fund balances		(6)		(6)		2	8
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		6		6		2	(4)
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-		-	- -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$		\$		\$	4	<u>\$4</u>

### Special Revenue Funds

### Public Health Services District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeteo	d Amo	ounts		
	(	Driginal		Final	 Actual Amounts	ariance with
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	3,149	\$	3,149	\$ 3,495	\$ 346
Licenses and permits		257 4,169		257 4,169	264	7 86
Intergovernmental Charges for services		4,109		4,169	4,255 389	
Investment earnings		25		25	91	(52) 66
Contributions		103		103	291	188
Miscellaneous		-		-	5	5
Total revenues		8,144		8,144	 8,790	 646
Expenditures: Current: Health		12,342		12,342	9,481	2,861
Total expenditures		12,342		12,342	 9,481	 2,861
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(4,198)		(4,198)	 (691)	 3,507
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in		1,395		1,395	1,207	(188)
Transfers out		(692)		(692)	 (504)	 <u>188</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		703		703	 703	 -
Net change in fund balances		(3,495)		(3,495)	12	3,507
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		3,495		3,495	 4,222	 727
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-	 -	 -
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$ 4,234	\$ 4,234

### Special Revenue Funds Queen Creek Domestic Water Improvement District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Bue	Amount					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Taxes Investment earnings	\$	- -	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Total revenues						-	
Expenditures: Current:							
General government		20		20		-	20
Total expenditures		20		20		-	20
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(20)		(20)		-	20
Other financing sources (uses): Insurance reimbursement		-		-		_	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-				-	
Net change in fund balances		(20)		(20)		-	20
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		20		20		20	
Changes in nonspendable resources: Decrease in inventory Increase in prepaid items		-		-		-	-
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2	20	<u>\$ 20</u>

#### **Capital Projects**

Capital Projects Miscellaneous

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	d Amounts	_		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$-	\$ -	\$ 6	\$ 6	
Miscellaneous		10	16	6	
Total revenues		10	22	12	
Expenditures: Current:					
General government	13,621	9,769	1,957	7,812	
Public safety Capital outlay	- 300	- 4,162	60 2,616	(60) 1,546	
Total expenditures	13,921	13,931	4,633	9,298	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(13,921)	(13,921)	(4,611)	9,310	
Other financing sources:					
lssuance of debt Transfers in	7,500 6,121	7,500 6,121	- 6,403	(7,500) 282	
Total other financing sources	13,621	13,621	6,403	(7,218)	
Net change in fund balance	(300)	(300)	1,792	2,092	
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018	300	300	(2)	(302)	
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$-		\$ 1,790	\$ 1,790	

#### **Capital Projects**

Public Works Gantzel Road Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgetec	I Amounts	_		
	Original		Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Investment earnings Contributions	\$	-	\$	246	\$	
Total revenues		-		305	305	
Expenditures: Current:						
Total expenditures		-		-	-	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures				305	305	
Other financing sources: Transfers out		(385)	(385)	(385)		
Total other financing sources		(385)	(385)	(385)		
Net change in fund balance		(385)	(385)	(80)	305	
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		385	385	401	16	
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$	\$ 321	\$ 321	

#### **Capital Projects**

Kelvin Road Bridge Construction Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgetec	l Am	ounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget		
Revenues:									
Investment earnings	\$	1	\$	1	\$	20	\$	19	
Total revenues		1		1		20		19	
Expenditures:									
Highways and streets		54		54		42		12	
Capital outlay		350		350		62		288	
Total expenditures		404		404		104		300	
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures		(403)		(403)		(84)		319	
Other financing sources:									
Transfers in		350		350		-		(350)	
Total other financing sources		350		350		-		(350)	
Net change in fund balance		(53)		(53)		(84)		(31)	
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		53		53		311		758	
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$	727	\$	727	

#### **Capital Projects**

Fairgrounds Construction

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	I Am	ounts				
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts		Variance wit	
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4	\$	4
Total revenues		-		-		4		4
Expenditures: Capital outlay		97		97		-		97
Total expenditures		97		97		-		97
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures		(97)		(97)		4		101
Net change in fund balance		(97)		(97)		4		101
Fund balance (deficit) - July 1, 2018		97		97		96	. <u> </u>	(1)
Fund balance (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	-	\$		\$	100	\$	100

#### PINAL COUNTY Bond Funded Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Original Final Actual Variance with Budget Budget Amounts Final Budget **Revenues:** \$ \$ 239 \$ 239 Investment earnings \$ \_ Miscellaneous \_ 1 1 \_ 240 240 **Total revenues** --**Expenditures:** Current: General government 500 500 500 Public safety 202 (202) Highways and streets 4,490 5,840 5,840 Costs of issuance 286 (286)11,9<u>52</u> Capital outlay (11,952) \_ -Total expenditures 4,990 6,340 12,440 (6,100) (4,990)(6,340) Deficiency of revenues over expenditures (12, 200)(5,860) Other financing sources: Issuance of debt 7,360 7,360 \_ \_ Premium on refunding bonds 426 426 \_ \_ Transfers out (281)(281) \_ \_ 7,505 7,505 Total other financing sources --Net change in fund balances (4,990)(6,340) 1,645 (4,695)4,990 6,340 7,213 873 Fund balance, beginning - July 1, 2018 Fund balance, ending - June 30, 2019 2,518 2,<u>518</u> \$ \_ \$ \$ \$

#### Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget		
Revenues: Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total revenues			41	41
Expenditures: Current:				
General government Debt service:	4,486	1,946	5	1,941
Principal retirement Interest	11,175 6,446	11,455 6,706	11,455 6,705	- 11
Total expenditures	22,107	20,107	18,165	1,942
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures	(22,107)	(20,107)	(18,124)	1,983
Other financing sources:				
Transfers in	21,388	19,388	17,805	(1,583)
Total other financing sources	21,388	19,388	17,805	(1,583)
Net change in fund balances	(719)	(719)	(319)	400
Fund balance, beginning - July 1, 2018	719	719	730	11
Fund balance, ending - June 30, 2019	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 411</u>	<u>\$ 411</u>

# **PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Net Position** Nonmajor Internal Service Funds June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	W	ublic orks leet gement	Em	l County ployee enefits	Total		
Assets							
Current assets: Accounts	\$	_	\$	458	\$	458	
	Ψ		Ψ	458	Ψ	458	
Total current assets							
Total assets		-		458		458	
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pensions		21				21	
Total deferred outflows of resources		21		-		21	
Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and employee benefits Due to other funds		- 2 38		6 - 523		6 2 561	
Total current liabilities		40		529		569	
Noncurrent liabilities: Net pension liability Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities		121 121 161		- - 529		121 121 690	
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pensions Total deferred inflows of resources		<u>15</u> 15		<u> </u>		<u>15</u> 15	
		15				13	
NET POSITION Unrestricted (deficit) Total net position	\$	(155) (155)	\$	(71) (71)	\$	(226) (226)	

# **PINAL COUNTY** Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Nonmajor Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	۷	Public Vorks Fleet agement	E	nal County mployee Benefits	Total		
<b>Operating revenues:</b> Charges for services	\$	-	\$	20,583	\$	20,583	
Miscellaneous		52		492		544	
Total operating revenues		52		21,075		21,127	
Operating expenses:							
Personal services		118		-		118	
Supplies		93 16		-		93 16	
Repairs and maintenance Professional services		- 10		- 17		10	
Medical claims and services		-		20,703		20,703	
Miscellaneous		14		-		14	
Total operating expenses		241		20,720		20,961	
Operating income (loss)		(189)		355		166	
Nonoperating revenues: Gain on investments		_		1		1	
Total nonoperating revenues		_		1		1	
Net income (loss) before transfers		(189)		356		167	
Transfers in		269		-		269	
Change in net position		80		356		436	
Net position (deficit) - July 1, 2018		(235)		(427)		(662)	
Net position (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	(155)	\$	(71)	\$	(226)	

# **PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Cash Flows** Nonmajor Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Payments to suppliers and providers of goods(164)and services(128)	otal
Receipts from employee contributions-22,78022Payments to suppliers and providers of goods and services(164)-Payments for employee wages and benefits(128)-Payments for claims-(22,953)(22Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities-(22,953)(22	
and services(164)-Payments for employee wages and benefits(128)-Payments for claims-(22,953)(22,953)Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities-(22,953)	52 2,780
Payments for claims - (22,953) (22) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(164)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(128)
	2,953)
	(413)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from other funds240172	412
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities240172	412
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received on investments - 1	1
Net cash provided by investing activities1	1
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning   -   -     Cash and cash equivalents - ending   \$   -	<u> </u>

(Continued)

# **PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Cash Flows** Nonmajor Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Public Works Fleet Management	Pinal County Employee Benefits	Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources:	\$ (189)	355	166
Net pension liability	(46)	-	(46)
Deferred outflows related to pensions	-	-	-
Deferred inflows related to pensions	1	-	1
Accounts receivable	-	(458)	(458)
Accounts payable	(3)	(70)	(73)
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	(3)		(3)
Total adjustments and changes	(51)	(528)	(579)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (240)	(173)	(413)

# PINAL COUNTY **Combining Statement of Net Position** Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Sheriff Inmate Services	Eco	irport onomic elopment		Total
Assets						
Current assets:	•		•			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$	633	\$	498	\$	1,131
Accounts		1		51		52
Notes receivable		-		280		280
Due from other governments		-		16	. <u> </u>	16
Total current assets		634		845		1,479
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets:						
Land		-		282		282
Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment		56 872		516 382		572 1,254
Infrastructure				7,372		7,372
Less accumulated depreciation		(682)		(2,835)		(3,517)
Total noncurrent assets		246		5,717		5,963
Total assets		880		6,562		7,442
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred outflows related to pensions		17		44		61
Total deferred outflows of resources		17		44		61
Liabilities						
Current liabilities: Accounts payable		8		22		30
Accrued payroll and employee benefits		4		9		13
Unearned revenue		-		35		35
Compensated absences		2		12		14
Total current liabilities		14		78		92
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Net pension liability		96		247		343
Compensated absences		<u> </u>		<u>11</u> 258		<u>14</u> 357
Total noncurrent liabilities						
Total liabilities		113		336		449
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred inflows related to pensions		12		32		44
Total deferred inflows of resources		12		32		44
Net Position						
Investment in capital assets		246		5,717		5,963
Unrestricted (deficit)		526		521		1,047
Total net position	\$	772	\$	6,238	\$	7,010

# **PINAL COUNTY** Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Sheriff Inmate Services	Ec	lirport onomic elopment		Total
Operating revenues:	•		•	754	•	754
Rentals Miscellaneous	\$	580	\$	754 110	\$	754 690
Total operating revenues		580		864		1,444
Operating expenses:				005		
Personal services		84		225		309
Supplies		167		39		206
Depreciation		67		283 184		350 184
Repairs and maintenance Professional services		- 48		205		253
Public utility service		+0		203 56		200 56
Miscellaneous		2		21		23
Total operating expenditures		368		1,013		1,381
Operating income (loss)		212		(149)		63
Nonoperating revenues:						
Intergovernmental		-		295		295
Gain on investments		18		6		24
Gain on sale of capital assets		4		3		7
Total nonoperating revenues		22		304		326
Net position (deficit) before transfers		234		155		389
Transfers in				86		86
Change in net position		234		241		475
Net position (deficit) - July 1, 2018		538		5,997		6,535
Net position (deficit) - June 30, 2019	\$	772	\$	6,238	\$	7,010

# **PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Cash Flows** Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sheriff Inmate Services	Airport Economic	Total
Cash flows from energing activities	Services	Development	TOLAI
Cash flows from operating activities:	¢ 074	¢ 005	¢ 4.050
Other receipts from operations	\$ 371	\$ 885	\$ 1,256
Payments to suppliers and providers of goods and services	(220)	(000)	(4.040)
	(338)	(908)	(1,246)
Payments for employee wages and benefits	(96)	(239)	(335)
Net cash used for operating activities	(63)	(262)	(325)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Receipts from federal and local agencies	-	282	282
Cash transfers from other funds	-	86	86
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		368	368
Cash flows from capital financing activities:			
Gain on sale of capital assets	4	3	7
Purchase and construction of capital assets	(52)	-	(52)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	(48)	3	(45)
Cook flows from investing activities			
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received on investments	10	6	24
	18	6	24
Net cash provided by investing activities	18	6	24
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(93)	115	22
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	726	383	1,109
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 633	\$ 498	\$ 1,131

(Continued)

# **PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Cash Flows** Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019

(Concluded) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sheriff Inmate Services	Ec	Airport onomic elopment	 Total
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 212	\$	(149)	\$ 63
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	67		283	350
Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources,				
liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources:	(0)		(47)	(05)
Net pension liability	(8)		(17)	(25)
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	(4)		(12)	(16)
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	4		10	14
Accounts receivable	-		(4)	(4)
Notes receivable	-		11	11
Accounts payable	(121)		(403)	(524)
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	(1)		2	1
Accrued compensated absences	(3)		3	-
Unearned revenue	(209)		14	(195)
Total adjustments and changes	(275)		(113)	 (388)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (63)	\$	(262)	\$ (325)

#### PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Investment Trust Funds June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Treasurer's Pool Investment	 Individual Investment Accounts	 Total
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments Interest receivable	\$	219,840 465	\$ 410	\$ 220,250 465
Total assets		220,305	 410	 220,715
<b>Net Position</b> Held in trust for investment trust participants	_	220,305	 410	 220,715

#### PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		Special <sup>P</sup> urpose	Other Agency	Total
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	577 \$	8,947	\$ 9,524
Liabilities Deposits held for others	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	8,947	\$ 9,524

#### PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Investment Trust Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amount expressed in thousands)

	 asurer's Pool estment	Individual Investment Accounts	 Total
Additions:			
Contributions by participants	\$ 628,580	\$-	\$ 628,580
Investment earnings	 4,294	12	 4,306
Total additions	 632,874	12	 632,886
Deductions:			
Distributions to participants	632,579	-	632,579
Total deductions	 632,579		 632,579
Change in net position	295	12	307
Net position - July 1, 2018	 220,010	398	 220,408
Net position - June 30, 2019	\$ 220,305	\$ 410	\$ 220,715

# PINAL COUNTY Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Amounts expressed in thousands)

		ance 0, 2018	A	dditions	De	eletions		alance 30, 2019
Special Purpose: Assets	\$	502	¢	1 764	¢	1 770	¢	577
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	<u>ф</u>	592	\$	1,764	\$	1,779	φ	577
Liabilities Deposits held for others	\$	592	\$	1,764	\$	1,779	\$	577
Other Agency: Assets								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	8,940	\$	67,320	\$	67,313	\$	8,947
Liabilities Deposits held for others	\$	8,940	\$	67,320	\$	67,313	\$	8,947
Total - All Agency Funds Assets								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	9,532	\$	69,084	\$	69,092	\$	9,524
Liabilities Deposits held for others	\$	9,532	\$	69,084	\$	69,092	\$	9,524

Page left blank intentionally

Statistical Section



Page left blank intentionally

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Pinal County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends** – Schedules on pages 176 through 180

Financial trend schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- **Revenue Capacity** Schedules on pages 181 through 185 Revenue capacity schedules present information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue, the property tax.
- Debt Capacity Schedules on pages 186 through 188

Debt capacity schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt.

- **Demographic and Economic Information** Schedules on pages 189 through 192 Demographic and Economic information schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.
- **Operating Information** Schedule on page 193 through 195

Operating information schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

#### PINAL COUNTY Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accural basis of accounting) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year																			
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
																	(as	restated)	(as	s restated)
Governmental Activities																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	410,828	\$	390,480	\$	361,945	\$	348,084	\$	280,480	\$	325,742	\$	317,867	\$	311,004	\$	306,347	\$	300,467
Restricted		99,721		106,249		97,069		87,255		96,330		92,483		90,734		94,611		91,943		101,343
Unrestricted (deficit)		(155,035)		(177,734)		(155,023)		(142,639)		(87,284)		41,547		56,415		58,237		57,200		44,931
Total governmental activities net position	\$	355,514	\$	318,995	\$	303,991	\$	292,700	\$	289,526	\$	459,772	\$	465,016	\$	463,852	\$	455,490	\$	446,741
Business-type Activities																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	5,963	\$	5,724	\$	3,046	\$	3,245	\$	3,502	\$	2,132	\$	2,269	\$	1,608	\$	3,333	\$	2,341
Restricted		-		-		-		-		-		155		139		450		3,426		3,745
Unrestricted (deficit)		1,047		811		728		387		(818)		(57)	_	786	_	2,663		5,109		4,598
Total business-type activities net position	\$	7,010	\$	6,535	\$	3,774	\$	3,632	\$	2,684	\$	2,230	\$	3,194	\$	4,721	\$	11,868	\$	10,684
Net Position																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	416,791	\$	396,204	\$	364,991	\$	351,329	\$	283,982	\$	327,874	\$	320,136	\$	312,612	\$	309,680	\$	302,808
Restricted		99,721		106,249		97,069		87,255		96,330		92,638		90,873		95,061		95,369		105,088
Unrestricted (deficit)		(153,988)		(176,923)		(154,295)		(142,252)		(88,102)		41,490		57,201		60,900		62,309		49,529
Total net position	\$	362,524	\$	325,530	\$	307,765	\$	296,332	\$	292,210	\$	462,002	\$	468,210	\$	468,573	\$	467,358	\$	457,425

#### PINAL COUNTY Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accural basis of accounting) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year																			
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
Expenses																				
Governmental activities																				
General government	\$	51,642	\$	54,662	\$	45,590	\$	45,406	\$	50,653	\$	41,218	\$	43,152	\$	46,024	\$	68,581	\$	67,143
Public safety		121,670		133,840		123,252		115,375		114,103		113,921		116,653		113,497		96,425		93,431
Highways and streets		39,341		39,387		36,327		33,461		30,896		32,877		29,183		28,937		30,614		30,514
Sanitation		431		997		397		416		303		301		324		422		444		707
Health		30,663		32,480		30,750		30,694		30,820		30,880		31,132		33,182		27,702		24,496
Welfare		9,094		8,369		9,057		8,545		5,900		7,213		8,161		6,217		6,017		5,683
Culture and recreation		2,032		1,668		1,601		1,653		1,498		1,954		1,942		2,002		2,116		1,819
Education		6,756		6,310		6,256		5,952		6,076		5,976		6,431		6,733		9,027		8,487
Interest on long-term debt		5,265		4,692		5,004		4,503		12,742		6,599		6,673		7,039		7,408		7,968
Cost of Inssuance		1,282																		
Total governmental activities expenses		268,176		282,405		258,234		246,005		252,991		240,939		243,651		244,053		248,334		240,248
Business-type activities																				
Long Term Care				-		-		-		-		-		68		16,623		61,555		61,404
Sheriff Inmate Services		368		233		191		394		797		752		836		742		519		633
Home Health				-		-		-		-		-		-		1,953		6,210		5,117
Fairgrounds				-		-		-		-		-		-		85		479		520
Adult Day Care				-		-				-				-		-		-		-
Airport Economic Development (1)		1,013		835		835		3,086		1,098		1,346		515		417		281		-
Total business-type activities		1,381		1,068		1,026		3,480		1,895		2,098		1,419		19,820		69,044		67,674
Total primary government expenses	\$	269,557	\$	283,473	\$	259,260	\$	249,485	\$	254,886	\$	243,037	\$	245,070	\$	263,873	\$	317,378	\$	307,922
Program Revenues Governmental activities Charges for services:																				
General government	\$	8.342	\$	8,019	\$	8.023	\$	10,960	\$	4,730	\$	4,583	\$	4,510	\$	3.749	\$	4,963	\$	5,211
Public Safety		12,784		12,713	·	11,480	•	16,621		14,875	•	23,764	•	25.615	•	25,089	•	26,923	·	22,596
Other activities		17,026		18,247		11,822		10,760		8,493		7,722		6,170		4,635		4,764		6,480
Operating grants and contributions		48,288		51,952		48,532		22,795		18,866		19,806		33,498		32,172		31,607		34,514
Capital grants and contributions		16,521		11,102		10,495		21,301		34,162		22,642		21,031		23,146		22,157		25,501
Total governmental activities program revenues		102,961		102,033		90,352		82,437		81,126		78,517		90,824		88,791		90,414		94,302
			-												_					

					Fisca	al Year				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Business-type activities										
Business-type activities										
Charges for Services										
Long Term Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,089	62,678	61,588
Home Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,070	7,253	5,599
Other activities	754	542	507	644	298	93	602	240	304	307
Operating grants and contributions	295	15	47	2,227	211	386	625	122	705	60
Total business-type activities program revenues	1,049	557	554	2,871	509	479	1,227	18,521	70,940	67,554
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 104,010	\$ 102,890	\$ 90,906	\$ 84,914	\$ 81,635	\$ 78,996	\$ 92,051	\$ 107,312	\$ 161,354	\$ 161,856
Net (expense)/revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (165,215)	\$ (180,372)	\$ (167,882)	\$ (163,568)	\$ (171,865)	\$ (162,422)	\$ (152,827)	\$ (155,262)	\$ (157,920)	\$ (145,946)
Business-type activities	(332)	(511)	(472)	(609)	(1,386)	(1,619)	(192)	(1,299)	1,896	(120)
Total primary government net expenses	\$ (165,547)	\$ (180,883)	\$ (168,354)	\$ (164,177)	\$ (173,251)	\$ (164,041)	\$ (153,019)	\$ (156,561)	\$ (156,024)	\$ (146,066)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Government Activities										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	• • )•	\$ 93,906	\$ 88,122	\$ 87,782	\$ 84,095	\$ 78,709	\$ 87,584	\$ 93,350	\$ 112,674	\$ 108,755
General county sales tax	17,852	16,358	14,976	14,561	14,007	13,554	12,800	12,460	12,104	12,065
Share of State sales taxes	36,898	35,411	32,823	31,633	30,565	29,450	27,586	26,700	20,921	18,812
Road improvement tax	9,179	8,298	7,820	7,550	7,107	6,877	6,530	6,341	4,798	4,481
Other taxes	30,065	28,949	27,067	23,665	24,932	24,173	15,564	15,056	14,559	14,022
Miscellaneous state assistance	550			-	550	550	-	-	-	304
Grants and contrib not restricted to specific programs	1,386	550	1,311	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings:										
Interest on investments	4,273	756	396	957	574	434	360	690	995	1,504
Miscellaneous	3,706	10,600	6,682	1,200	(588)	3,376	1,547	2,178	2,007	1,998
Reassignment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-		(2,131)		-
Transfers	(86)	-	(24)	(1,000)		55	2,020	8,980	1,654	2,559
Total governmental activities	201,734	194,828	179,173	166,348	163,242	157,178	153,991	163,624	169,712	164,500
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings:										
Interest on investments	24	2	(3)	-	-	3	7	37	137	198
Miscellaneous	697	530	593	525	473	699	678	964	1,055	858
Reassignment of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,131	-	-
Extraordinary item: Insurance recovery	-	-			-	8				
Transfers	86		24	1,000		(55)	(2,020)	(8,980)	(1,654)	(2,559)
Total business-type activities	807	532	614	1,525	473	655	(1,335)	(5,848)	(462)	(1,503)
Total primary government	\$ 202,541	\$ 195,360	\$ 179,787	\$ 167,873	\$ 163,715	\$ 157,833	\$ 152,656	\$ 157,776	\$ 169,250	\$ 162,997
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ 36,519	\$ 14,456	\$ 11,291	\$ 2,780	\$ (8,623)			\$ 8,362	\$ 11,792	\$ 18,554
Business-type Activities	475	21	142	916	(913)	(964)	(1,527)	(7,147)	1,434	(1,623)
Total Primary Government	\$ 36,994	\$ 14,477	\$ 11,433	\$ 3,696	\$ (9,536)	\$ (6,208)	\$ (363)	\$ 1,215	\$ 13,226	\$ 16,931

(1) Airport Economic Development was reclassified with the implementation of GASB 54 in FY 2011 from governmental activities to business-type activities.

#### PINAL COUNTY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year																			
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012	12 2011			2010
0															(as	restated)	(as	restated)	r	(as restated)
General Fund (1) Reserved Unreserved Nonspendable	\$	- - 2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- - 1,344	\$	327 43,210
Restricted Assigned Unassigned		- - 31,503		- 31,497		- 28,444		715 22,438		715 19,271		715 35,791		715 47,326		715 43.014		715 42,309		-
Total general fund	\$	31,505	\$	31,497	\$	28,444	\$	23,153	\$	19,986	\$	36,506	\$	48,041	\$	43,729	\$	44,368	\$	43,537
All Other Governmental Funds (1)																				
Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	207
Special revenue funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		84,879
Capital projects funds Debt service funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		14,618
Nonspendable		- 110		90		- 114		- 100		- 84		- 71		- 108		- 98		- 96		5,016
Restricted		100,397		110,885		122,642		137,292		156,283		93,363		91,314		96,598		101,452		-
Committed		2,316		1,982		2,150		1,688		2,429		2,442		2,632		4,915		4,539		-
Assigned Unassigned		829 (1,181)		4,173 (738)		2,552 (1,530)		1,166 (225)		1,535 (1,819)		2,990 (167)		4,479		8,105 -		3,163 (148)		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$	102,471	\$	116,392	\$	125,928	\$	140,021	\$	158,512	\$	98,699	\$	98,533	\$	109,716	\$	109,102	\$	104,720

(1) Starting with FY 2011, fund balance presentation has changed, due to implementation of GASB 54.

#### PINAL COUNTY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year												
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010			
Revenues													
Taxes	\$ 133,019	\$ 126,779	\$ 118,546	\$ 112,714	\$ 108,149	\$ 105,166	\$ 111,292	\$ 115,068	\$ 130,923	\$ 126,338			
Licenses and permits	7,168	7,794	6,753	5,525	5,128	4,717	3,546	3,005	2,758	3,330			
Intergovernmental	109,310	104,827	96,844	102,947	94,514	89,292	91,258	91,928	81,164	81,699			
Charges for services	26,891	29,009	22,451	24,639	18,357	29,065	29,309	28,925	27,661	27,353			
Fines and forfeits	2,023	1,656	2,456	2,871 957	2,034	2,122	4,152 360	3,482 690	4,474	3,381			
Investment earnings	4,272	750	354		574	434			995	1,504			
Contributions	1,807	5,401	3,199	628	1,571	337	805	393	372	575			
Rentals	467	528	516	450	487	487	396	430	524	840			
Miscellaneous Total revenues	<u>3,760</u> 288,717	<u>5,559</u> 282,303	4,146 255,265	1,440 252,171	<u>1,051</u> 231,865	<u>2,141</u> 233,761	1,385 242,503	1,138 245,059	1,438 250,309	1,518 246,538			
E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · · · ·				
Expenditures Current:													
General government	48,450	40,043	36,042	34,820	35,638	35,239	35,916	40,156	66,438	62,495			
Public safety	120,758	117,297	110,385	116,161	115,220	115,788	117,950	112,448	96,791	92,175			
Highways and streets	57,222	45,191	36,737	36,474	29,532	24,650	26,525	23,140	24,157	24,738			
Sanitation	563	1,126	421	416	303	301	324	422	444	696			
Health	31,026	32,223	31,949	30,694	30,715	31,115	31,130	32,945	27,589	24,297			
Welfare	8,738	8,116	8,724	8,186	5,727	6,692	7,804	5,902	5,759	6,024			
Culture and recreation	2,013	1,644	1,571	1,653	1,433	1,915	1,888	1,906	2,059	2,122			
Education	6,756	6,310	6,256	5,952	6,076	5,976	6,431	6,733	9,027	8,672			
Capital outlay Debt service:	46,608	19,947	19,144	20,644	6,230	8,335	6,449	7,952	7,009	4,218			
Principal retirement	11,653	10,884	8,081	7,822	59,158	10,507	10,746	10,240	11,511	10,953			
Interest and fiscal charges	6,740	6,889	7,192	7,481	11,097	6,582	6,982	7,292	7,038	7,804			
Cost of issuance	1,282	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	440	-			
Other	-	-	-	-	1,159	4	3	3	4	8			
Total expenditures	341,809	289,670	266,502	270,303	302,728	247,104	252,148	249,139	258,266	244,202			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues													
over expenditures	(53,092)	(7,367)	(11,237)	(18,132)	(70,863)	(13,343)	(9,645)	(4,080)	(7,957)	2,336			
Other financing sources (uses)													
Transfers in	35,035	41,241	40,627	35,483	24,212	28,597	25,265	30,453	29,671	28,383			
Transfers out	(35,390)	(41,521)	(38,032)	(33,232)	(24,515)	(28,542)	(23,245)	(25,484)	(28,005)	(25,824)			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	601	703	1,282	156	127	234	134	341	427	426			
Capital lease agreements	39	461	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,098			
Loan proceeds	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-			
Insurance reimbursement	76	24	182	99	2,126	1,682	610	87	126	255			
Bond proceeds	38,370	-	-	-	95,495	-	-	-	12,000	-			
Discount on bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-			
Refunding bonds	-	-	-	-	40,310	-	-	-	18,380	-			
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	(43,242)	-	-	-	(19,720)	-			
Premium on new debt issued Loan issued	426	-	-	-	19,631 -	-	-	-	1,588	-			
Total other financing sources	39,157	908	4,641	2,506	114,144	1,971	2,764	5,397	14,361	5,338			
Net change in fund balances	\$ (13,935)	\$ (6,459)	\$ (6,596)	\$ (15,626)	\$ 43,281	\$ (11,372)	\$ (6,881)	\$ 1,317	\$ 6,404	\$ 7,674			
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital													
expenditures	7.10%	7.10%	6.50%	6.40%	24.7%	7.2%	7.4%	7.4%	7.8%	8.1%			

## PINAL COUNTY Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Туре	 Net Assessed Value	A	Estimated	Percent of Net Assessed Value to Estimated Actual Value
2009/10	Primary Secondary	\$ 2,880,552 3,398,761	\$	25,251,970 29,107,137	11.4% 11.7%
2010/11	Primary Secondary	2,546,949 2,673,415		22,166,148 22,958,054	11.5% 11.6%
2011/12	Primary Secondary	2,160,151 2,218,641		18,877,720 19,219,008	11.4% 11.5%
2012/13	Primary Secondary	2,153,783 2,177,012		18,747,927 18,918,839	11.5% 11.5%
2013/14	Primary Secondary	1,988,882 2,005,344		17,907,662 18,007,722	11.1% 11.1%
2014/15	Primary Secondary	2,005,152 2,040,750		18,408,874 18,679,292	10.9% 10.9%
2015/16	Primary Secondary	2,057,548 2,450,252		19,104,777 22,826,726	10.8% 10.7%
2016/17	Primary Secondary	2,119,751 2,583,823		20,091,668 24,505,311	10.6% 10.5%
2017/18	Primary Secondary	2,239,027 2,699,117		21,243,904 25,571,320	10.5% 10.6%
2018/19	Primary Secondary	2,355,433 2,774,864		22,283,528 26,211,155	10.6% 10.6%

Source: County assessment records

## PINAL COUNTY Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property Last Ten Tax Years

					lential Vacant/Ag				Total Taxable			otal	Es	stimated	As	sessed Value
	Co	ommercial	F	Residential	٧	/acant/Ag				Assessed	D	irect	L	_imited	as	a Percentage
Tax Year	F	Property		Property		Land	Other			Value	Tax	Rate		Value	of l	_imited Value
2009	\$	550,729	\$	1,789,488	\$	530,360	\$	9,975	\$	2,880,552	3	.6684%	\$ 2	5,251,970		11.41%
2010		561,560		1,470,541		504,035		10,813		2,546,949	4	.3213%	22	2,166,148		11.49%
2011		581,044		1,216,288		353,163		9,656		2,160,151	4	.3304%	18	8,877,720		11.44%
2012		613,223		1,203,181		325,002		12,377		2,153,783	4	.1464%	18	8,747,927		11.49%
2013		551,188		1,136,974		285,853		14,867		1,988,882	4	.1343%	17	7,907,662		11.11%
2014		603,138		1,184,374		202,173		15,467		2,005,152	4	.1324%	18	8,408,874		10.89%
2015		499,188		1,262,332		282,841		13,187		2,057,548	4	.3324%	19	9,104,777		10.77%
2016		508,805		1,326,227		262,787		21,932		2,119,751	4	.2014%	20	0,091,668		10.55%
2017		530,329		1,418,170		264,023		26,505		2,239,027	4	.2001%	2	1,243,904		10.54%
2018		602,105		1,513,386		213,177		26,766		2,355,434	4	.1601%	22	2,283,528		10.57%

(\$ Amounts expressed in thousands)

Source: Pinal County Assessor's Office/AZDOR Abstract of Assessment Roll

Notes: Property in Pinal County is assessed annually with values being set by either the County Assessor or the Arizona Department of Revenue. The values are the basis for Primary Taxes and annual changes therein are restricted by the State Constitution. Assessment ratios are set by the legislature for individual property types. The taxable assessed value is arrived at by multiplying an assessment ratio that has varied from ten percent for residential property, to twenty-five percent for commercial property. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

# PINAL COUNTY Direct Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(\$ Amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal	Assessed	County				Mary C. O'Brien	
Year	Value	Primary Rate	Library	Flood	Fire	School	Total
2009/10	\$ 2,880,552	3.2316	0.0970	0.1700	0.0439	0.1259	3.6684
2010/11	2,546,949	3.9999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0544	N/A	4.3213
2011/12	2,160,151	3.9999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0635	N/A	4.3304
2012/13	2,153,783	3.7999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0795	N/A	4.1464
2013/14	1,988,882	3.7999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0674	N/A	4.1343
2014/15	2,005,152	3.7999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0655	N/A	4.1324
2015/16	2,057,548	3.9999	0.0970	0.1700	0.0655	N/A	4.3324
2016/17	2,119,751	3.8699	0.0965	0.1693	0.0657	N/A	4.2014
2017/18	2,239,027	3.8699	0.0965	0.1693	0.0644	N/A	4.2001
2018/19	2,355,434	3.8300	0.0965	0.1693	0.0643	N/A	4.1601

Source: County Tax Records

Note: As of fiscal year 2010/11 the Mary C. O'Brien School rate is included in the County's Primary Rate.

## PINAL COUNTY Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (\$ Amounts expressed in thousands)

	 	2019	2010					
Taxpayer	 Primary Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Value		Primary Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Value	
Arizona Public Service Company CCA Propertites of Arizona Inc ASARCO LLC / Ray Copper Complex Kinder Morgan (former: El Paso Natural Gas Co.) Unisource Energy Corporation (EPF) Corrections Corporation of America Union Pacific Railroad Co Arizona Water Company Union Pacific Railroad Johnson Utilities LLC	\$ 79,107 39,006 35,422 21,907 17,960 15,427 13,887 13,439 12,969 10,711	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3.36% 1.66% 1.50% 0.93% 0.76% 0.65% 0.59% 0.57% 0.55% 0.45%	\$	86,886 20,587 64,357 18,022	1 3 2 4	3.02% 0.71% 2.23% 0.63%	
Qwest Corporation Southwest Gas WP Casa Grande Retail LLC Federal National Mortage Association Wal-Mart Stores East, LP SFPP LP dba Kinder Morgan Energy Total	 259,835		11.03%		16,385 12,782 10,853 8,010 7,342 6,625 251,849	5 6 7 8 9 10	0.57% 0.44% 0.38% 0.28% 0.25% 0.23% 8.74%	
Total Assessed Value	\$ 2,355,433			\$	2,880,552			

Source: County Treasurer Tax Records

## PINAL COUNTY Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (\$ Amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Тах	es Levied	 Collected Fiscal Year		Coll	ections in	т	otal Collect	ons to Date
Ended June 30,		for the scal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy		bsequent Years		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2010	\$	101,628	\$ 95,122	93.60%	\$	6,169	\$	101,291	99.67%
2011		109,076	98,065	89.91%		10,144		108,209	99.21%
2012		91,738	81,278	88.60%		8,381		89,659	97.73%
2013		87,103	77,831	89.36%		8,128		85,959	98.69%
2014		80,497	72,250	89.75%		6,815		79,065	98.22%
2015		81,182	73,613	90.68%		4,506		78,119	96.23%
2016		87,317	79,270	90.77%		6,401		85,671	98.11%
2017		87,221	83,732	96.00%		2,667		86,399	99.06%
2018		92,079	90,029	97.77%		1,532		91,561	99.44%
2019		95,942	94,403	98.39%		-		94,403	98.40%

Source: County financial records

### PINAL COUNTY Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

		General Bonded Deb	ot	Other Governmental Activities Debt										
Fiscal Year	Pledged Revenue Bonds	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property <sup>1</sup>	Per Capita <sup>2</sup>		ificates of ticipation	Note	Payable		Capital ∟eases		Loans			
2009/2010	\$ -	N/A	24	\$	83,740	\$	487	\$	10,669	\$	68,863			
2010/2011	30,380	1.19%	23		61,685		487		6,985		64,458			
2011/2012	30,349	1.40%	25		59,798		487		4,414		62,949			
2012/2013	28,434	1.32%	25		57,618		487		2,073		58,361			
2013-2014	26,780	1.35%	26		55,351		487		566		53,601			
2014-2015	179,445	8.95%	27		-		487		416		7,904			
2015-2016	174,608	8.49%	28		-		487		-		6,032			
2016-2017	166,754	7.14%	28		-		487		521		4,093			
2017-2018	158,445	6.48%	29		-		487		823		2,082			
2018-2019	186,365	7.09%	30		-		487		664		-			

#### Business -Type Activities

Fiscal Year	pital eases	I	Loans	al Primary overnment	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>2</sup>	Per Capita <sup>2</sup>
2009/2010	\$ 103	\$	2,592	\$ 166,454	1.97%	24
2010/2011	69		2,347	166,411	1.88%	23
2011/2012	-		-	157,997	1.70%	25
2012/2013	-		-	146,973	1.54%	25
2013-2014	-		-	136,785	1.36%	26
2014-2015	-		-	188,252	1.77%	27
2015-2016	-		-	181,127	1.61%	28
2016-2017	-		-	171,855	1.45%	28
2017-2018	-		-	161,837	1.28%	29
2018-2019	-		-	187,236	1.37%	30

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

During FY11-12 the Long Term Care (LTC) AHCCCS contract was not renewed so services were ended for both LTC and Home Health. Remaining Principal & Interest on Capital Leases and Loans are outstanding debt for Total Primary Government rather than for Business-Type Activities.

<sup>1</sup>See Total Taxable assessed Value in the Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property schedule on page 182. <sup>2</sup>See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 189 for personal income and population data.

# **PINAL COUNTY** Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year																			
	2	009/2010	2	010/2011	2	011/2012	2	012/2013	2	013/2014	2	014/2015	2	015/2016	2	016/2017	2	017/2018	2	018/2019
Debt Limit	\$	203,926	\$	160,405	\$	133,118	\$	130,621	\$	120,321	\$	122,445	\$	147,015	\$	155,029	\$	161,947	\$	166,492
Total net debt applicable to limit		-				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
Legal debt margin	\$	203,926	\$	160,405	\$	133,118	\$	130,621	\$	120,321	\$	122,445	\$	147,015	\$	155,029	\$	161,947	\$	166,492
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of the debt limit									0%		0%		0%							
					Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018/2019 Assessed Value: Secondary									\$	2,774,864					
							De	ebt Limit											\$	166,492
							(6	% of total a	sses	ssed value)										
				Debt applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds Less: Amount available in Debt Service Fund Total net debt applicable to limit Legal Debt Margin									\$	- - 166,492						

Note: General obligation debt may not exceed six percent of the value of the County's taxable property as of the latest assessment. As of the current fiscal year, the County did not have any outstanding general obligation debt.

#### PINAL COUNTY Pledged - Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts expressed in thousands)

	Spe	cial Assessment B	onds		HELP Transportation Loan												
	Special Assessment	Debt Se	ervice	_	Road Improvements			Less: Operating	ļ	Net Available		Deb	t Servi	ce	_		
Year	Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage		Sales Tax		xpenditures	I	Revenue		Principal		Interest	Coverage		
2009/10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$	4,480	\$	3,945	\$	535	\$	500	\$	35	100.00%		
2010/11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		4,798		4,274		524		500		24	100.00%		
2011/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		6,341		5,829		512		500		12	100.00%		
2012/13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2013/14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2014/15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2015/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2016/17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2017/18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		
2018/19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A		

		S	State Sha	ared Sales Ta			is and	Pledged Re	. venu	C Donas			
		Gross		_	_	Net							
Fiscal		te Shared ales Tax		Less: CS/ALTCS		ailable e Shared		County cise Tax		Debt S	Sonuia	<u>.</u>	
Year	-	venue(1)		tributions		les Tax		venue(1)		Principal		Interest	Coverage
2009/10	\$ 18,812 \$ 10,326		\$	8,486	\$	12,065	\$	3,315	\$	3,208	130.09%		
2010/11		20,921		13,551		7,370		12,104		4,150		3,605	95.04%
2011/12		26,700		18,550		8,150		12,460		4,600		4,119	93.47%
2012/13		27,586		17,955		9,631		12,800		6,310		3,931	94.04%
2013/14		29,450		18,453		10,997		13,554		6,815		3,708	104.50%
2014/15		30,565		18,507		12,058		14,007		4,390		5,497	121.96%
2015/16		31,633		18,761		12,872		14,561		7,735		7,460	84.71%
2016/17		32,823		18,128		14,695		14,976		8,020		7,189	96.62%
2017/18		35,411		18,060		17,351		16,358		10,725		6,859	98.67%
2018/19		36,898		16,879		20,019		17,852		11,455		6,705	110.24%

Source: County financial and tax records

(1) See Note 8 - Long Term Liabilities, page 51 for details.

#### PINAL COUNTY Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal	Demolection 1	Personal	Per Capita	Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>1</sup>	Income <sup>2</sup>	Income <sup>2</sup>	Rate <sup>1</sup>
2009/10	376	\$ 8,449,965	22	10.9%
2010/11	384	8,848,824	23	10.9%
2011/12	389	9,301,945	24	9.1%
2012/13	394	9,537,601	24	8.6%
2013/14	396	10,027,602	25	7.3%
2014/15	406	10,665,065	26	6.6%
2015/16	413	11,259,846	27	5.8%
2016/17	428	11,827,274	28	5.2%
2017/18	441	12,609,714	29	5.2%
2018/19	453	13,701,923	30	5.5%

<sup>1</sup> Population and unemployment data was obtained from Arizona Department of Administration, Office of Economic Opportunity (www.population.az.gov and www.laborstats.az.gov/local-area-unemployment-statistics).

<sup>2</sup> Personal income and per capita income data is obtained from Arizona REAP Project - www.arizona.reapproject.org.

#### PINAL COUNTY Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2019			2010	
Employer	Employees <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees <sup>1</sup>	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
State of Arizona	2,025	1	3.24%	3,030	1	2.74%
Pinal County Government	1,989	2	3.18%	2,554	2	2.31%
Walmart	1,980	3	3.16%	1,750	5	1.58%
Corrections Corporation of America	1,398	4	2.23%	2,480	3	2.24%
ASARCO LLC	1,370	5	2.19%			
Pinal County Community College District	1,131	6	1.80%			
Ceasars Entertainment Operating Company Inc	800	7	1.28%			
Casa Grande Community Hospital	625	8	1.00%	800	7	0.72%
AZ Training Center Coolidge	600	9	0.96%			
Marana Aerospace Solutions	373	10	0.60%			
Gila River Indian Community				2,040	4	1.84%
Ray Mines Plant				810	6	0.73%
Hu Hu Kam Memorial Hospital				790	8	0.71%
Pinal County Community College				790	9	0.71%
Casa Grande Elementary School District				740	10	0.67%

<sup>1</sup>Estimated number of full-time equivalent employees 2019 Source: Maricopa Association of Governments, Arizona Employment Map 2010 Source: FY09-10 Pinal County CAFR

#### PINAL COUNTY General Fund Historical and Estimated Excise Tax Revenues, State Shared Revenues and Vehicle License Tax Revenue Current Year and Last Five Fiscal Years (Amounts expressed in thousands)

				Act	tual					Buc	dgeted (a)
Source	2	2013/14	 2014/15	 2015/16		2016/17	:	2017/18	 2018/19	2	2019/20
County General Excise Tax Revenues	\$	13,554	\$ 14,007	\$ 14,561	\$	14,976	\$	16,358	\$ 17,852	\$	18,801
Gross State Shared Revenues Less: ALTCS contribution (b) Less: AHCCCS contribution (c)	\$	29,450 (15,247) (2,988)	\$ 30,565 (15,294) (2,995)	\$ 31,633 (15,540) (3,003)	\$	32,823 (14,900) (3,010)	\$	35,411 (15,344) (3,017)	\$ 36,898 (13,853) (3,026)	\$	38,675 (13,755) (3,038)
Net State Shared Revenues	\$	11,215	\$ 12,276	\$ 13,090	\$	14,913	\$	17,050	\$ 20,019	\$	21,882
Vehicle License Tax Revenues	\$	8,818	\$ 9,485	\$ 10,259	\$	10,211	\$	11,853	\$ 12,701	\$	13,325
Total County Excise Tax Revenues, Net State Shared Revenues and Vehicle License Tax Revenues	\$	33,587	\$ 35,768	\$ 37,910	\$	40,100	\$	45,261	\$ 50,572	\$	54,008

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of the County for the years indicated and the Budget and Research Department of the County.

(a) These are "forward looking" obtained from Adopted Budget Book.

- (b) Pursuant to Section 11-292, Arizona Revised Statutes, the Treasurer of the State withholds an amount of the State Shared Revenues sufficient to meet the County's portion of the non-federal costs of providing the long-term care system in the State ("ALTCS") from moneys otherwise payable to the County in accordance with the State's distribution of the State Shared Revenues. The County's contribution is based on a fixed State formula. In the event that the State Shared Revenues withheld from the County by the Treasurer of the State are insufficient to meet the funding requirement of ALTCS, the Treasurer of the State may withhold any other moneys payable to the County from any available State funding source.
- (c) Pursuant to Section 11-292, Arizona Revised Statutes, the County is also required to make annual appropriations for contributions to the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System ("AHCCCS") fund. If the County does not make its contributions to the AHCCCS fund, which is used to offset certain indigent and related health care costs, the Treasurer of the State may withhold any amounts owed, plus interest retroactive to the first date the funding was due, from the County's State Shared Revenues.

# PINAL COUNTY Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Employees by Function as of June 30												
Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010			
Governmental activities													
General government	344	349	322	324	328	332	330	328	350	409			
Public safety	1,213	1,198	1,207	1,176	1,224	1,275	1,340	1,315	1,257	1,313			
Highways and streets	212	200	198	184	177	157	170	181	181	184			
Sanitation	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	6	7			
Health	165	162	160	152	150	255	148	151	150	167			
Welfare	28	29	32	32	33	26	35	33	36	36			
Culture and recreation	8	8	8	9	8	16	11	11	12	11			
Education	11	11	11	77	76	80	66	70	69	75			
Total governmental activities	1,985	1,961	1,941	1,957	1,999	2,143	2,102	2,092	2,061	2,202			
Business-type activities													
Long Term Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	80			
Sheriff/Inmate Services	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	3	3	3			
Home Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	257			
Fairgrounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12			
Adult Day Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Airport Economic Development	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-			
Total business-type activities	4	3	3	3	6	5	4	5	410	352			
Total	1,989	1,964	1,944	1,960	2,005	2,148	2,106	2,097	2,471	2,554			

Source: Pinal County Payroll Records and Mary C O'Brien Accommodation School \*Numbers have been rounded up to accommodate 1/2 employees

Number of General Government employees for 2016 does not include temporary election workers

## PINAL COUNTY Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Eight Fiscal Years and Current

Eurotion/Brogrom	Fiscal Ye 2018/2019		Fiscal Year 2017/2018		iscal Year 2016/2017		iscal Year 2015/2016		iscal Year 2014/15		iscal Year 2013/14		iscal Year 2012/13		iscal Year 2011/12		iscal Year 2010/11
Function/Program	2016/2019	(1)	2017/2016		2010/2017		015/2016		2014/15		2013/14		2012/13		2011/12		2010/11
General Government																	
County Assessor																	
Number of parcels assessed	228,8	840	224,506		222,783		221,312		220,508		219,444		219,020		217,421		215,834
County Recorder	,		,000		,		,•		,		,		,		,		,
Documents recorded	99,	181	98,058		92,608		83,475		80,054		97,979		110,658		104,779		113,844
Development Services	,		,		- ,		,		,		- ,		-,				- ) -
Building permits issued	4,	126	3,837		3,134		2,498		3,592		3,949		3,524		2,937		2,817
Elections					·										-		
Active registered voters	202,0	079	197,650		189,462		171,357		163,749		160,282		156,689		160,985		161,813
Elections held		2	1		2		3		3		3		5		6		4
Ballots cast and counted	189,8	809	47,061		179,560		122,324		115,653		35,159		160,584		50,361		204,199
Facilities																	
Work order requests	18,2	271	15,795		14,764		16,380		18,257		14,588		16,331		16,962		15,240
Fleet																	
Work Orders completed	6,	198	6,351		6,417		6,373		6,295		5,802		6,024		6,021		6,325
Public Safety																	
County Attorney			0.074		0 404		0.004		0.054		0 700		0.000		0.040		0.000
Adult felonies charged	,	039	2,874		3,401		3,824		3,954		2,700	•	2,036	•	2,813	•	2,386
Child support collected (2)		N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A	۴	N/A	۴	N/A	\$	21,994	\$	22,383	\$	22,600
Victim Restitution for bad checks collected (3)		N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A	\$	19	\$	54	\$	85	\$	110	\$	105
Sheriff		206	203		216		199		209		214		162		207		140
Sworn Deputies Service calls	91.4		203 90,077		87,970		84,676		209 89,393		101,864		104,450		207 99,122		88,706
Total bookings	- )	+50 613	4,118		11,218		04,070 11,545		10,984		17,659		17,906		99,122 16,172		15,592
Adult Probation	10,0	015	4,110		11,210		11,545		10,964		17,059		17,900		10,172		15,592
Probationers (includes absconders)	3 /	418	3,279		4,645		4,420		3,208		2,706		2,818		3,517		3,511
Community work service hours	50.1 50.1		22,777		2,018		33,456		32,858		30,120		30,520		16,445		16,817
Victim restitution collected	\$ 293,8		\$ 88	\$	479	\$	433	\$	459	\$	436	\$	582	\$	435	\$	348
Flood Control District	φ 200,0	552	ψ	Ψ	475	Ψ	400	Ψ	+00	Ψ	400	Ψ	502	Ψ	400	Ψ	540
Floodplain use permit applications received		64	90		145		24		27		21		27		29		45
ALERT gauge installations		3	3		4				4		4		4		3		4
		°,	C C		·						·		·		Ū		
<u>Health</u>																	
Court ordered evaluations	:	374	270		126		172		249		253		148		157		174
Forensic mental health clients	:	268	229		193		263		193		261		150		151		159
Public Health																	
Birth certificates issued	,	391	7,630		7,033		6,445		5,983		5,184		4,846		4,379		5,520
Death certificates issued	,	654	8,745		9,261		8,654		7,672		7,427		6,546		6,556		8,187
Community health services clients		216	17,415		21,396		20,537		20,819		15,190		19,587		20,386		19,758
Immunization visits		760	7,919		19,420		8,052		10,841		7,573		7,588		6,540		10,080
WIC clients	99,0	664	101,063		103,480		103,748		97,042		95,734		98,199		93,411		97,186

## Operating Indicators by Function/ Program Last Eight Fiscal Years and Current

Function/Program	Fiscal Year 2018/2019	Fiscal Year 2017/2018	Fiscal Year 2016/2017	Fiscal Year 2015/2016	Fiscal Year 2014/15	Fiscal Year 2013/14	Fiscal Year 2012/13	Fiscal Year 2011/12	Fiscal Year 2010/11
Culture and Recreation Library District									
Circulation Website visits Active Borrowers	1,577,271 89,249 93,737	1,317,606 101,393 96,192	1,296,117 112,720 98,107	1,356,015 104,706 101,526	1,381,283 97,212 57,350	1,405,537 114,936 59,550	1,430,329 473,197 60,310	1,508,320 488,171 60,032	1,558,678 579,853 60,696
<u>Welfare</u> Public Fiduciary clients	193	190	195	183	217	253	279	284	279
Education Superintendent of Schools School districts in Pinal County	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	19

Source: County offices of elected officials and departments

(1) Ten years of data is not available, but will be accumulated over time.

(2) Child support has been transferred to the State of Arizona

(3) The bad check program has been outsourced to Corrective Solutions

# PINAL COUNTY Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Eight Fiscal Years and Current

Function/Program	Fiscal Year 2018/19 (1)	Fiscal Year 2017/18	Fiscal Year 2016/17	Fiscal Year 2015/16	Fiscal Year 2014/15	Fiscal Year 2013/14	Fiscal Year 2012/13	Fiscal Year 2011/12	Fiscal Year 2010/11
General Government									
Facilities Square footage maintained	1,289,006	1,223,111	1,223,111	1,179,191	1,161,194	1,184,253	1,171,460	1,103,847	1,111,174
Fleet Vehicles maintained	339	307	305	86	79	82	73	10	11
Superior Court Divisions	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<u>Public Safety</u> Sheriff									
Patrol Vehicles Fleet	167	367	388	391	429	320	207	230	160
Vehicles maintained Flood Control	304	430	436	510	145	124	434	414	390
Flood ALERT stations	43	41	41	37	37	33	28	26	23
<u>Highways and Streets</u> Fleet									
Vehicles maintained Heavy Equipment maintained	139 283	215 163	210 156	210 157	207 127	203 131	249 85	182 191	130 237
Public Works									
Miles of paved roads Miles of gravel roads	978 1,009	1,026 1,015	1,029 1,024	1,024 1,017	1,028 1,044	1,031 1,040	1,023 1,042	1,020 1,039	1,018 1,050
Sanitation									,
Leased Landfill	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Health</u> Animal Control									
Vehicles used in operations Fleet	25	27	30	28	26	25	22	21	14
Med Examiner Vehicles Maintained	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Public Health Health facilities Mobile clinic	11	11	11	11 1	11 1	11 1	11 1	11 1	11 1
Culture and Recreation									
Parks and recreation County parks	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5

Source: County offices of elected officials and departments

Some information presented as of most recent data available for the fiscal year. (1) Ten years of data is not available, but will be accumulated over time.

Page left blank intentionally